

ASK AUTOMOTIVE PRIVATE LIMITED

BOARD'S REPORT

To.

The Members,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting their 33rd Annual Report on the business and operations of the Company and the accounts for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2021.

FINANCIAL RESULTS

A summary of the comparative financial results (Stand-Alone and Consolidated) for the Financial Year 2020-21 and 2019-20 is given below:

(In Rupees Lakhs)

		-	/111	Rupees Lakiis)
Particulars	Stand-A	lone	Consolic	lated
	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20
Sales/Income/Revenue from Operations	1,54,399.21	1,64,457.60	1,54,399.21	1,64,457.60
Other Income	2,377.47	519.51	2,377.47	519.51
Total Income	1,56,776.68	1,64,977.11	1,56,776.68	1,64,977.11
Total Expenditure	1,42,039.96	1,50,587.31	1,42,039.96	1,50,587.31
Profit/(Loss) Before Extraordinary items and Tax	14,736.72	14,389.80	14,736.72	14,389.80
Exceptional Items - Profit/(Loss)				
Share of Net Profit (Loss) of Joint Venture			(440.66)	(1082.34)
Less: Provision for Taxation				
-Current Tax	3812.04	3,014.00	3812.04	3,014.00
-Deferred Tax	(115.76)	(404.14)	(115.76)	(404.14)
-Mat Credit Entitlement				
-Previous Year Tax Adjustment	(20.35)		(20.35)	
Profit After Tax	11,060.79	11,779.94	10,620.13	10,697.60

STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

During the year under review, on standalone basis, revenue from operations stood at Rs. 1,54,399.21 Lakhs as against Rs. 1,64,457.60 Lakhs in the previous year. The total income stood at Rs. 1,56,776.68 Lakhs as against Rs. 1,64,977.11 Lakhs in the previous year. The profit before tax (before exceptional items) stood at Rs. 14,736.72 Lakhs as against Rs. 14,389.80 Lakhs in the previous year. The profit after tax (after exceptional items) stood at Rs. 11,060.79 Lakhs as against Rs. 11,779.94 Lakhs in the previous year.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

During the year under review, on consolidated basis, revenue from operations stood at Rs. 1,54,399.21 Lakhs as against Rs. 1,64,457.60 Lakhs in the previous year. The total income stood at Rs. 1,56,776.68 Lakhs as against Rs. 1,64,977.11 Lakhs in the previous year. The profit before tax (before exceptional items) stood at Rs. 14,736.72 Lakhs as against Rs. 14,389.80 Lakhs in the previous year. The profit after tax (after exceptional items) stood at Rs. 10,620.13 Lakhs as against Rs. 10,697.60 Lakhs in the previous year.

OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE

Your Company's plant/s were operating smoothly and no major breakdown was reported.

CREDIT RATING

The long-term rating of the Company by Credit Rating Agency CRISIL is AA-/Stable and short-term rating is A1+.

Corp. Office :-

Plot No. 13-14, Sector - 5, I.M.T. Manesar, Distt. Gurgaon, PIN - 122050 (Hr.)

Ph: 0124 - 4396900

e-mail: askbrake@vsnl.com, roc@askbrake.com

: askbrake@airtelmail.in Website : www.askbrake.com IATF ISO ISO ISO 45001 2018

Regd. Office:

Flat No. 104, 929/1, Naiwala, Faiz Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi - 110 005

Tel: 011-28758433, 28759605 Fax: 011-28752694, 45032488 CIN U34300DL1988PTC03**0342**

DIVIDEND

Your Company has paid an Interim dividend for the Financial Year 2020-21, @ 20% of the nominal value of Equity Share of Rs. 2/- each i.e. Rs. 0.40 (Forty Paise) per equity share, absorbing Rs. 2,03,44,260.

MATERIAL CHANGES IN THE NATURE OF BUSINESS AND COMMITMENTS, IF ANY, AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY WHICH HAVE OCCURRED BETWEEN THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR OF THE COMPANY TO WHICH THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS RELATE AND THE DATE OF THE REPORT

No material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company occurred between the end of the financial year to which this financial statements relate and the date of this report.

COVID-19 IMPACT

During the Financial Year 2020-21 nationwide Lockdown restrictions, imposed due to COVID-19 pandemic, by Central Government which extended from time to time, resulted in cessation of economic activities. Company's manufacturing facilities although continue to operate as per the business requirements and in compliance with the instructions and guidelines issued by the Government and local bodies from time to time, however, the Lockdown restrictions impacted the manufacturing activities by way of disruption in supply chain, disruption in timely availability and transportation of raw materials, unavailability of personnel and cash flow challenges of suppliers and contractors. However, the Company did not experience any interruption in its ability to supply its parts/components to its customers and ensured that the customers did not experience disruption of their product lines due to the Company.

The Company has taken various active measures to promote health and safety and social distancing efforts, including providing masks, hand sanitizers, and gloves to its employees in its manufacturing facilities and other office areas, work from home facility, staggered working shifts at its manufacturing plants and laid down and enforced various COVID safety guidelines and protocols.

In addition, as part of its risk management policy, the Company made compulsory use of Aarogya Setu, a mobile phone based application for its employees to report their health status on a daily basis and also implemented a safety Standard Operating Procedure applicable for its employees travelling between workplace and home and measures to check vehicles entering and leaving Company premises and employees returning to the workplace after easing of lockdown.

Despite the impact of COVID-19 pandemic, with the Management's efforts to control its costs including administrative and other expenses, the Company's PBT margins improved from 8.75% for the Financial Year 2019-20 to 9.55% in Financial Year 2020-21.

However, the impact assessment of COVID-19 is a continuing process, given the uncertainties associated with its nature and duration. The Company will continue to monitor any material changes to future economic conditions and the consequent impact on its business, if any.

TRANSFER TO RESERVES

The Company has not transferred any amount to the General Reserves for the Financial Year ended on 31st March, 2021.

DEPOSITS

The Company has neither accepted nor renewed any deposits during the year ended on 31st March 2021. There were no unclaimed or unpaid deposits as on 31st March, 2021.

ANNUAL RETURN

Pursuant to Section 92(3) read with Section 134(3)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act), the Annual Return as on March 31, 2021, will be available on the Company's website at www.askbrake.com.

REPORT ON THE PERFORMANCE OF SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT VENTURES AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

There is no Company that has become or ceased to be the Subsidiary, Joint venture or Associate Company of the Company during the year under review.

However, between the end of the Financial Year 2020-21 and the date of the Board Report, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company in the name of ASK Automobiles Private Limited was incorporated on 7th June, 2021.

The Company also has a Joint Venture, ASK Fras-Le Friction Pvt. Ltd., the highlights of performance and financial position of Joint Venture of the Company is provided in Form AOC-1 which is annexed herewith as **ANNEXURE-1** to this Report.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and prescribed Indian Accounting Standard on consolidated Financial Statements, the audited consolidated Financial Statements are provided in the Annual Report.

THE DETAILS IN RESPECT OF ADEQUACY OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS WITH REFERENCE TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Internal Financial Controls with reference to Financial Statements as designed and implemented by the Company are adequate.

During the year under review, no material observation has been received from the Statutory Auditors of the Company on the inefficiency or inadequacy of such controls.

COMPOSITION OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CHANGES AMONG THEM DURING THE YEAR UNDER REVIEW

The Composition of the Board of Directors as on 31st March, 2021, are as follows:

s. NO.	NAME OF DIRECTOR	DIN	DESIGNATION	DATE OF APPOINTMENT	DATE OF CESSATION
1.	Mr. Kuldip Singh Rathee	00041032	Managing Director	18-01-1988	N.A.
2.	Mrs. Vijay Rathee	00042731	Director	26-10-1995	N.A.
3.	Mr. Prashant Rathee	00041081	Whole Time Director*	27-04-2018	N.A.
4.	Mr. Aman Rathee	00041130	Whole Time Director*	27-04-2018	N.A.
5.	Mr. Rajesh Kumar	08528643	Director	07-09-2019	N.A.

^{*} being designated as Executive Director

FORMAL ANNUAL EVALUATION OF DIRECTORS, COMMITTEE & BOARD

The provisions of Section 134(3)(p) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 related to formal annual evaluation made by the Board of its own performance and that of its committees and individual directors are not applicable to the Company.

SECRETARIAL STANDARDS

The Company is in compliance with the Secretarial Standards on meetings of Board of Directors (SS-1) and General Meeting (SS-2).

NUMBER OF MEETINGS OF THE BOARD

The Company follows the prescribed Board procedures and furnishes detailed notes in advance on the businesses to be dealt with at the Board Meetings. The Board has been meeting regularly ensuring that the gap between two consecutive meetings does not exceed one hundred and twenty days. Regular meetings of the Board are held to discuss and decide on various business policies, strategies and other businesses.

The notice of Board meeting is given at least 7 days prior to the date of the meeting to all the Directors of the Company, however, in case of short notice, consents of the Directors are obtained. The Agenda of the Board meetings are circulated well in advance prior to the date of the meeting. The Agenda also includes detailed notes on the items to be discussed at the meeting to enable the Directors to take an informed decision at the meeting.

The Company had 17 Board meetings and the attendance of the Directors during the financial year under review is as follows:

No. of	Date of	Name of Director a	nd their presence	in each Meeting		
Meetings	Meeting	Mr. Kuldip Singh	Mrs. Vijay	Mr. Prashant	Mr. Aman	Mr. Rajesh
		Rathee	Rathee	Rathee	Rathee	Kumar
1	08/06/2020	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present
2	26/06/2020	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present
3.	14/07/2020	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present
4	27/07/2020	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present
5	1.1/08/2020	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present
6	25/08/2020	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present
7	16/09/2020	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present

8	30/09/2020	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present
9 26/10/2020 Present		Present	Present	Present	Present	
10	24/11/2020				Present	Present
11	16/12/2020			Present		Present
12	24/12/2020	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present
13	09/02/2021	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present
14	13/03/2021				Present	Present
15	17/03/2021	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present
16	27/03/2021	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present
17	30/03/2021	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present
otal No. of meetings		14	14	15	16	17
attended b	y each Director					

AUDITORS

The shareholders of the Company at their 29th Annual General Meeting (AGM) had approved appointment of M/s Walker Chandiok & Co. LLP, Chartered Accountants (Registration No. 001076N/N500013) as the Statutory Auditors of the Company from the conclusion of 29th AGM till the conclusion of 34th AGM of the Company.

AUDITORS' REPORT

The Auditors Report doesn't contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark. The Auditors Report is attached with the financial statements in the Annual Report.

During the year, the Auditors have not reported any matter under Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013, therefore no detail is required to be disclosed under Section 134(3)(ca) of the Act.

SECRETARIAL AUDIT

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 read with Rule 9 of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 of the Companies Act 2013, every company having outstanding loans or borrowings from banks or public financial institutions of one hundred crore rupees or more shall appoint a Secretarial Auditor for that financial year, pursuant to which the Board of Directors has appointed Mr. Vinod Kumar Aneja of M/s Vinod Kumar & Co., Company Secretarias as Secretarial Auditor of the Company to conduct the Secretarial Audit for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2021.

The Secretarial Audit Report for the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2021 issued by Secretarial Auditor do not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark so need not require any explanation or comment. A copy of the report is annexed with the Annual Report.

EXPLANATION OR COMMENTS ON QUALIFICATIONS, RESERVATIONS OR ADVERSE REMARKS OR DISCLAIMERS MADE BY THE AUDITORS AND THE PRACTICING COMPANY SECRETARY IN THEIR REPORTS

There were no qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks made by the Auditors in their report.

RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY

Risk identification, evaluation, control, minimisation and mitigation forms an integral part of the Company's plans and procedures. Your Company has a Risk Management Mechanism in place which persistently aims to identify and evaluate risks and to take appropriate steps to control, minimise, manage and mitigate risks.

PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS UNDER SECTION 186

Details of Loans, Guarantees and Investment covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 forms part of the Notes to the Financial Statements provided in this Annual Report.

PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES

All contracts / arrangements / transactions entered by the Company during the year under review with related parties were in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis. During the period under review, the Company had not entered into any contract / arrangement / transaction with related parties which could be considered material and accordingly, the disclosures in Form No. AOC-2 is not applicable.

The related party disclosures are provided in the notes to financial statements.

THE DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS OR TRIBUNALS IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS AND COMPANY'S OPERATIONS IN FUTURE.

During the year under review there has been no such significant and material orders passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and company's operations in future.

Further, no significant/material penalties have been imposed on the Company by any statutory authority/ies during the period under review.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

We the Directors of your Company hereby certify that:

- In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- II. We have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss of the company for that period;
- III. We have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- IV. We have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.
- V. We have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

COMPANY'S POLICY RELATING TO DIRECTORS APPOINTMENT, PAYMENT OF REMUNERATION AND DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES

The provisions of Section 178(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 relating to constitution of Nomination and Remuneration Committee are not applicable to the Company and hence the Company has not devised any policy relating to appointment of Directors, payment of Managerial remuneration, Directors qualifications, positive attributes, independence of Directors and other related matters as provided under Section 178(3) of the Companies Act, 2013.

HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

The Company believes that the development of employees is one of the most important enablers for an organization. This is being done at both individual and team levels. Sustained development of its employees, both professional and personal, is the hallmark of human resource policies. The Company value its Human Resources and is committed to ensure employee satisfaction, development and growth. Industrial relations remained harmonious.

TRANSFER OF UNCLAIMED DIVIDEND TO INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND

In accordance with the provisions of Sections 124 and 125 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Investor Education and Protection Fund (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 ("IEPF Rules"), dividends of a company which remain unpaid or unclaimed for a period of seven years from the date of transfer to the Unpaid Dividend Account shall be transferred by the Company to the Investor Education and Protection Fund ("IEPF").

In terms of the foregoing provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, no dividend remains unpaid/unclaimed for the past Seven Years hence no amount was required to be transferred to the IEPF by the Company during the year ended 31st March, 2021.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Your Company is committed to the standards of good Corporate Governance, which emphasis on transparency, professionalism and accountability with the aim of enhancing long term economic value of all its stakeholders.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, EXPORTS AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

- a) Steps taken during the year under review for Energy conservation are as follows.
 - i. The Company in respect of its plant situated at Bangalore procured approx. 61.82 lac units through solar power and approx. 10.00 Lacs units through wind power.
 - ii. Installation of Higher Tonnage machine (1250 Ton) in place of (900 Ton) with servo meter, for energy saving.

New Technology

1) New technology holding furnaces installed for energy savings

B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION

Research & Development (R & D)

(1) Future plan of action

Design Centre and Tool Room to develop tools for high productivity, minimum wastages and to reduce duplication of work.

(2) Expenditure on R&D

a. Capital

Nil

b. Recurring

Rs. 50.93 Lacs (Last Year Rs. 59.18 Lacs)

c. Total

Rs. 50.93 Lacs (Last Year Rs. 59.18 Lacs)

d. Total R&D expenses as % of total turnover/sales

0.03% (Last Year 0.04%)

Technology absorption, adaptation and innovation:

1. Efforts in brief, made towards technology absorption, adaptation and innovation

- The Company is aggressively working towards development of BS-VI compliant parts, in its state-of the-art Tool Room & Design Centre, for OEMs to meet the regulatory norms, which would ultimately lead to reduction in pollution at National level.
- 2) The Company has installed Trimming Tools to reduce manpower cost and increase efficiency.

2. Benefits derived as a result of the above efforts

- 1) Development of world class quality products is expected for export and domestic markets.
- 2) The R & D efforts have resulted/would result in development of better products and quality improvement of existing products for domestic and export markets.

C. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTFLOW

1) Exports:

a) Activities relating to exports:

Your Company is exporting its Friction and Pressure Die Casting (PDC) Products in Automotive Segment and has also started exporting PDC Products in Non-Automotive Segment also.

b) Export Plans:

The Company plans to add further export destinations during the next financial year 2020-21.

2) Total Foreign Exchange used and earned:

a) Foreign Exchange used

Rs. 3541.13 Lakhs (Last Year - Rs. 2,947.66 Lakhs)

b) Foreign Exchange earned

Rs. 3781.32 Lakhs (Last Year - Rs. 3,821.62 Lakhs)

c) Net Foreign Exchange earned (b-a)

Rs. 240.19 Lakhs (Last Year - Rs. 873.96 Lakhs)

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

To comply with the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Corporate Responsibility Policy) Rules 2014, the Company has adopted the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy and established the CSR Committee. Moreover, the Company also incorporated a Trust in the name of 'AHSAAS' ('Trust') through which the Company undertakes its CSR activities.

During the year under review, the Company was required to spend an amount of Rs. 302.41 Lakhs for CSR activities in terms of the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, however, the Company has spent an amount of Rs. 311.61 Lakhs (including allocation of Rs. 210 Lakhs for Ongoing Projects). Therefore, an excess amount of Rs. 9.20 Lakhs was spent in the Financial Year 2020-21.

Salient features of CSR Policy, are available on Company's website at www.askbrake.com. An Annual Report with detailed view on CSR activities is annexed herewith as ANNEXURE-2.

DISCLOSURE OF COMPOSITION OF AUDIT COMMITTEE AND PROVIDING VIGIL MECHANISM

The provisions of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 6 and 7 of the Companies (Meetings of the Board and its Powers) Rules, 2013 related to composition of audit committee are not applicable to the Company.

Further, the Company to strengthen its vigil Mechanism has adopted Whistle Blower Policy for directors, employees and other stakeholders of the Company to report genuine concerns.

As part of Whistle Blower Policy, an Ethics Committee has been formed and an independent third party service provider has been appointed to receive protected disclosures and share the same with the Ethics Committee for appropriate resolution.

Whistle Blower Policy provides for (a) adequate safeguards against victimization of persons who use the Vigil Mechanism; and (b) direct access to the Board Member in appropriate or exceptional cases.

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The provisions of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 pertaining to the appointment of Independent Directors do not apply on the Company.

DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

As per the requirement of The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013, your Company has a mechanism in place to redress complaints reported under it. Internal Complaint Committee (ICC) has also been set up to redress the complaints received of sexual harassment. In the Financial Year 2020-21, No complaint was received by ICC.

APPRECIATION

The Board acknowledges with gratitude the co-operation and assistance, which has been extended by the Banks and business associates during the Financial Year under review. The Board also places on records its deep appreciation of the services rendered by the employees at all levels.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD
FOR ASK AUTOMOTIVE PRIVATE LIMITED

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD FOR ASK AUTOMOTIVE PRIVATE LIMITED

KULDIP SINGH RATHEE MANAGING DIRECTOR DIN: 00041032

ADD: FARM NO. 82, ROAD NO. 04, SILVER OAK MARG

GHITORNI, DELHI-110030

DATE: 24-08-2021 PACE: GURUGRAM PRASHANT RATHEE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR DIN: 00041081

ADD: FARM NO. 82, ROAD NO. 04, SILVER OAK MARG

GHITORNI, DELHI-110030

ANNEXURE 1

Form AOC-1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014) Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

For the financial year ended 31st March, 2021

(Rs. In Lakhs)

SI. No.	Name of the Joint Venture	ASK FRAS-LE FRICTION PRIVATE LIMITED
1.	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	NA
2.	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	NA
3.	Share Capital (Rs.)	6350.00
4.	Reserves & Surplus (Rs.)	(4827.61)
5.	Total Assets (Rs.)	11583.60
6.	Total Liabilities (Rs.) (Excluding Share Capital and Reserves & Surplus)	10061.21
7.	Investments	NIL
8.	Turnover	5480.00
9.	Profit (Loss) before taxation (Rs.)	(899.30)
10.	Provision for taxation (Deferred Tax Charge)	NIL
11.	Profit (Loss) after taxation (Rs.)	(899.30)
12.	Proposed Dividend	NIL
13.	% of shareholding	49% (3111.50)

NOTE: ASK Automobiles Pvt. Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary, is yet to commence operations. Hence no details furnished.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD
FOR ASK AUTOMOTIVE PRIVATE LIMITED

KULDIP SINGH RATHEE MANAGING DIRECTOR

DIN: 00041032 ADD: FARM NO.82,

ROAD NO. 04, SILVER OAK MARG GHITORNI, DELHI-110030

DATE: 24-08-2021 PLACE: GURUGRAM FOR ASK AUTOMOTIVE PRIVATE LIMITED

PRASHANT RATHEE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR DIN: 00041081

ADD: FARM NO.82,

ROAD NO. 04, SILVER OAK MARG GHITORNI, DELHI-110030

ASK AUTOMOTIVE PRIVATE LIMITED

ANNUAL REPORT ON CSR ACTIVITIES

1. A brief outline of the Company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken:

The Company's CSR Policy enables the Company to undertake all the projects/programs/activities as stipulated in Schedule VII of the Companies Act 2013 (the Act). The Company has also incorporated a trust to undertake its CSR activities namely AHSAAS ('Trust').

During the year under review, the Company was required to spend an amount of Rs. 3,02,41,224 for CSR activities, however, the Company has spent an amount of Rs. 3,11,61,280 (including allocation of Rs. 2,10,00,000 for Ongoing Projects), which is Rs. 9,20,056 in excess of the required amount.

In terms of Section 135 of the Act read with Schedule VII to the Act and Company's Corporate Social Responsibility ("CSR") Policy, the Company on approval of the Board, based on the recommendation of the CSR Committee, undertook CSR Project "Establishment of Vocational Training Centre" at Jhajjar, a multi-year project/ongoing project and accordingly an amount of Rs. 2,10,00,000 was allocated for the said project for the FY 2020-21, out of which an amount of Rs. 15,100 was spent whereas an amount of Rs 2,09,84,900 was transferred to a separate Bank Account.

Details of the amount spent on projects programs/activities other than ongoing projects are stipulated in clause 8 (c) below.

2. The Composition of the CSR Committee as on date is as follows:

SI. No.	Name of Director	Designation / Nature of Directorship	Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year	Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year		
1	Mr. Kuldip Singh Rathee	Chairman	9	9		
2	Mrs. Vijay Rathee	Member		9		
3	Mr. Rajesh Kumar	Member		. 9		

- 3. Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company: https://www.askbrake.com/corporate-governance/#1598419618533-0bea1b81-95ef
- 4. Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable: Not Applicable.
- 5. Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any

Sl. No.	Financial Year	Amount available for set-off from preceding	Amount required to be set- off for the
		financial years (in Rs.)	financial year, if any (in Rs.)
		NOT APPLICABLE	

- 6. Average net profit of the company as per section 135(5): Rs. 1,51,20,61,212
- 7. (a) Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5) Rs. 3,02,41,224
 - (b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years: NIL
 - (c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any: Not Applicable
 - (d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c): Rs. 3,02,41,224
- 8. (a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

Total Amount Spent		Amou	unt Unspent (in Rs.)									
for the Financial	Total Amount Transfer	red to Unspent CSR	Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule					Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedu				
Year (In Rs.)	Account as per Section	135(6)	VII as per second prov	VII as per second proviso to section 135(5)								
	Amount (In Rs.)	Date of transfer	Name of the Fund	Amount	Date of Transfer							
1,01,76,380 2,09,84,900		20 th April, 2021	NA	NA	NA							

(b) Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year:

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10		11
SI. No.	Items from the list of activities in Schedule VII to the Act	Name of the Project	Local Area (Yes/No)	the F	tion of Project		Allocated for the project (in	spent in the current financial	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account for the project as per Section 135 (6) (in Rs.)	ation -	Imple T Imp	Mode of mentation – Through Iementing Agency
				State	District						Name	CSR Regn No.
1	promoting education,	Centre	Yes	Harya na	Jhajjar	3 years	2,10,00,000	15,100	2,09,84,900	No	AHSAAS	CSR00000244

(c) Details of CSR amount spent against **other than ongoing projects** for the financial year:

1	2	3	4		5	6	7		8
SI. No.	Name of the Project	Item from the list of activities in schedule VII	area	Location project.	of the		Mode of implementation	Mode of imple Through impler	
		to the Act.	(Yes/ No).	State.	District.	the project (in Rs.).	– Direct	Name.	CSR registration number.
1.	Eradicating hunger, poverty and malnutrition.	Schedule VII(i) Eradicating hunger, poverty and malnutrition, promoting health care including preventive health care and sanitation	Yes	Haryana	Gurugram	15,000	NO	AHSAAS (through Diya Foundation)	CSR00000244
2.	Education Promotion (Distribution of Tablets to school children of DAV Police Public School, Gurugram)	Schedule VII (ii) promoting education, including special education and employment enhancing vocation skills	Yes	Haryana	Gurugram	9,19,124	NO	AHSAAS	CSR00000244
3.	Women empowerment (4 Ertiga Vehicles donated to Gurugram Police for patrolling and surveillance to help women in distress (in NCR and Guru gram Vicinity) for identifying and taking early preventive action in case of women abuse	Schedule VII(iii) promoting gender equality, empowering women	Yes	Haryana	Gurugram	34,34,964	NO	AHSAAS	CSR00000244

	in public areas)								
4.	Environmental Sustainability & Animal Welfare - Plantation of trees, development, maintenance and guarding of 2 greens belts/parks in Manesar, Haryana and Donation to Gaushala Gurugram,	Schedule VII(iv) ensuring environmental sustainability, ecological balance, protection of flora and fauna, animal welfare,	Yes	Haryana	Gurugram	17,27,768	NO	AHSAAS	CSR00000244
	Contribution for 'Conservation of Rainwater and Wastewater Management' Project in Rural Bihar, India		No	Bihar	Chhapra	10,00,000	NO	AHSAAS (through Legist Foundation)	CSR00000244
5.	Sports Promotion	Schedule VII(vii) training	Yes	NA		23,37,850	NO	AHSAAS	CSR00000244
		to promote rural sports, nationally recognised sports, paralympic sports and olympic sports		Gujarat		21,000	Direct	NA	NA
6.	Disaster management - Free distribution of Masks, sanitizer, liquid soap and hand- gloves during Covid time to frontline workers and free meals to poor in Gurugram	Schedule VII (xii) disaster management, including relief, rehabilitation and reconstruction activities.	Yes	Haryana	Gurugram	6,39,224	NO	AHSAAS	CSR00000244
	Total		4		Rs.	1,00,94,93	30	4,0	

- (d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads: Rs. 66,350
- (e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable: Not Applicable
- (f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e): Rs. 1,01,76,380
- (g) Excess amount for set off, if any: NIL

Sl. No.	Particular	Amount (in Lacs)
(i)	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)	Rs. 3,02,41,224
(ii)	Total amount spent for the Financial Year	Rs. 3,11,61,280
(iii)	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]	Rs. 9,20,056
(iv)	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any	Nil
(v)	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]	Rs. 9,20,056

9. (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years:

SI. No.	Preceding Financial Year	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account under	Amount spent in the reporting Financial Year (in	Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per section 135(6), if any.			
		section 135 (6) (in Rs.)	Rs.).	-	Amount (in Rs).		years. (in Rs.)
				I.			

(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s):

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Sl. No.	Project ID	Name of the	Financial Year in	Project	Total amount	Amount spent on the	Cumulative amount	Status of	th
		Project	which the project	duration	allocated for the	project in the reporting	spent at the end of	project -	
			was commenced.		project (in Rs.)	Financial Year (in Rs).	Reporting Financia	Completed	
							Year. (in Rs.)	/Ongoing.	
(E = 1"					NOT APPLICA	BLE			

- 10. In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year (asset-wise details).: Not Applicable
 - (a) Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s).

DATE: 24/08/2021

PLACE: GURUGRAM

- (b) Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset.
- (c) Details of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc.
- (d) Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset).
- 11. Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5): Not Applicable

FOR ASK AUTOMOTIVE PVT LTD

FOR ASK AUTOMOTIVE PVT LTD

Khalhee

KULDIP SINGH RATHEE MANAGING DIRECTOR DIN: 00041032 ADD: FARM NO.82,

ROAD NO. 04, SILVER OAK MARG GHITORNI, DELHI-110030 PRASHANT RATHEE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR DIN: 00041081 ADD: FARM NO.82,

ROAD NO. 04, SILVER OAK MARG

GHITORNI, DELHI-110030

Walker Chandlok & Co LLP 21st Floor, DLF Square Jacaranda Marg, DLF Phase II Gurugram - 122 002 India

T +91 124 462 8000 F +91 124 462 8001

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members of ASK Automotive Private Limited

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

- 1. We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of ASK Automotive Private Limited ('the Company'), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31 March 202,1 the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.
- 2. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') specified under section 133 of the Act, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2021, and its profit (including other comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

3. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

4. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board report, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based with the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other interpretation, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

rtered Accountants

offices in Bengaiuru, Chandigarh, Channal, Gurugram, Hyderabad, Kochi, Kolkata, Mumbal, New Delhi, Nolda and Pune

Walker Chandlok & Co LLP is registered with limited liability with identification number AAC-2085 and its registered office at L-41 Connaught Circus, New Delhl, 110001, India

Responsibilities of Management for the Standalone Financial Statements

- 5. The accompanying standalone financial statements have been approved by the Company's Board of Directors. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- 6. In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.
- 7. Those Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

- 8. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.
- 9. As part of an audit in accordance with Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:
 - Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
 fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
 evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting
 a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may
 involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control;
 - Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
 that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible
 for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with
 reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls;
 - Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management;
 - Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our minion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. The ever, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going

concern; a່ແປ

ACCOU

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the
 disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events
 in a manner that achieves fair presentation;
- 10. We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 11. Based on our audit, we report that the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act are not applicable to the Company since the Company is not a public company as defined under section 2(71) of the Act. Accordingly, reporting under section 197(16) is not applicable.
- 12. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ('the Order') issued by the Central Government of India in terms of section 143(11) of the Act, we give in the Annexure A a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 13. Further to our comments in Annexure A, as required by section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
 - a) we have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit of the accompanying standalone financial statements:
 - b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
 - c) the standalone financial statements dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - d) in our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act;
 - e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164(2) of the Act;
 - f) we have also audited the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company as on 31 March 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date and our report dated 24 August 2021 as per Annexure B expressed unmodified opinion; and
 - g) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended), in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - the Company does not have any pending litigation which would impact its financial position as at 31 March 2021;
 - ii. the Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses as at 31 March 2021;

ii. Protection Fund by the Company during the year ended 31 March 2021; and

the disclosure requirements relating to holdings as well as dealings in specified bank notes were iv. applicable for the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016, which are not relevant to these standalone financial statements. Hence, reporting under this clause is not applicable.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

CHANDI

O ACCOUN

Ankit Mehra Partner

Membership No.: 507429

UDIN:21507429AAAAAW7521

Place: Gurugram **Date**: 24 August 2021

Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of ASK Automotive Private Limited, on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021

Annexure A

Based on the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting a true and fair view on the standalone financial statements of the Company and taking into consideration the information and explanations given to us and the books of account and other records examined by us in the normal course of audit, and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we report that:

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) The Company has a regular program of physical verification of its fixed assets under which fixed assets are verified in a phased manner over a period of 3 years, which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. In accordance with this program, certain fixed assets were verified during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - (c) The title deeds of all the immovable properties (which are included under the head 'Property, plant and equipment') are held in the name of the Company.
- (ii) In our opinion, the management has conducted physical verification of inventory at reasonable intervals during the year, except for goods-in-transit and stocks lying with third parties. For stocks lying with third parties at the year-end, written confirmations have been obtained by the management. No material discrepancies were noticed on the aforesaid verification.
- (iii) The Company has granted unsecured loans to company covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Act; and with respect to the same:
 - (a) in our opinion the terms and conditions of grant of such loans are not, prima facie, prejudicial to the company's interest.
 - (b) the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and the principal and interest amount are not due for repayment currently.
 - (c) there is no overdue amount in respect of loans granted to such company.
- (iv) In our opinion, the Company has complied with the provisions of Section 186 in respect of loans, investments and guarantees. Further, in our opinion, the Company has not entered into any transaction covered under Section 185 and Section 186 of the Act in respect of security.
- (v) In our opinion, the Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of Sections 73 to 76 of the Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 (as amended). Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3(v) of the Order are not applicable.
- (vi) The Central Government has not specified maintenance of cost records under sub-section (1) of Section 148 of the Act, in respect of Company's products/services. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3(vi) of the Order are not applicable.
- (vii)(a) Undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, incometax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues, as applicable, have generally been regularly deposited to the appropriate authorities, though there has been a slight delay in a few cases. Further, no undisputed amounts payable in respect thereof were outstanding at the year-end for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

(b) where are to dues in respect of income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise and value added tax that have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute.

ED ACCOUNT

Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of ASK Automotive Private Limited, on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021

- (viii)The Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowings to any bank or financial institution or government during the year. The Company did not have any outstanding debentures during the year.
- (ix) The Company did not raise moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments). In our opinion, the term loans were applied for the purposes for which the loans were obtained.
- (x) No fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the period covered by our audit.
- (xi) The provisions of Section 197 of the Act read with Schedule V to the Act are not applicable to the company since the company is not a public company as defined under Section 2(71) of the Act. Accordingly, provisions of clause 3(xi) of the Order are not applicable.
- (xii) In our opinion, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, provisions of clause 3(xii) of the Order are not applicable.
- (xiii) In our opinion, all transactions with the related parties are in compliance with Section 188 of the Act, where applicable, and the requisite details have been disclosed in the financial statements, as required by the applicable Ind AS. Further, in our opinion, the company is not required to constitute audit committee under Section 177 of the Act.
- (xiv) During the year, the company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures.
- (xv) In our opinion, the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with the directors or persons connected with them covered under Section 192 of the Act.
- (xvi) The company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

CHANDIO

Ankit Mehra Partner

Membership No.: 507429

UDIN:21 507429 ARARR

Place: Gurugram Date: 24 August 2021

Annexure B to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of ASK Automotive Private Limited on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021

Annexure B

Independent Auditor's Report on the internal financial controls with reference to the standalone financial statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act')

 In conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of ASK Automotive Private Limited ('the Company') as at and for the year ended 31 March 2021, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company as at that date.

Responsibilities of Management for Internal Financial Controls

2. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting ('the Guidance Note') issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of the Company's business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Financial Statements

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements, and the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting ('the Guidance Note') issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.
- 4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements includes obtaining an understanding of such internal financial controls, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.
- 5. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Financial Statements

6. A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements include those policies and company's estimated to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect for transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being trade only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) results easonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Annexure B to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of ASK Automotive Private Limited on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Financial Statements

7. Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

8. In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements and such controls were operating effectively as at 31 March 2021, based on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI.

CHAND

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

Ankit Mehra

Partner

Membership No.: 507429

UDIN:21507429AAAAAN752

Place: Gurugram Date: 24 August 2021 (All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

	Notes	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	3	40,809.93	40,530.48
Capital work-in-progress	3	982.89	1,556.86
Right-of-use assets	4A	777.82	1,319.10
Goodwill	4B	18,191.01	18,191.01
Other Intangible assets	4B	560.74	707.46
Financial assets			
(i) Investments	5	3,111.50	3,111.50
(ii) Loans	5A	1,066,50	1,066.50
(iii) Other financial assets	6	846.44	855.50
Non-current tax assets (net)	7	469.77	802.63
Other non-current assets	8	598.29 67,414.89	113,75 68,254.79
Current assets			
Inventories	9	11,268.09	9,303.79
Financial assets			
(i) Investment	5	÷	833,12
(ii) Trade receivables	10	13,270.41	7,228.20
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	11	1,852,65	335.63
(iv) Other bank balances	12	14.32	19.54
(v) Other financial assets	6	55.59	1,227.47
Other current assets	8	709.46	781.21
		27,170.52	19,728.96
Assets held for sale	3	424.00	1,760.00
Total assets		95,009.41	89,743.75
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity	13	4,068.85	1,017,21
Equity share capital Other equity	14	60,925.68	53,197.84
Total equity	14	64,994.53	54,215.05
		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	54,215.05
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities	15	4 267 00	8,670.22
(i) Borrowings	16	4,267,00 324,76	350.13
(ii) Lease liabilities	17	2,429.63	2,013.34
Provisions Other and authorities	18	2,429.03	339,83
Other non-current liabilities Deformed to a liabilities (not)	19	3,060,52	3,191.26
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	19	10,081.91	14,564,78
Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	20		1,261.40
(ii) Lease Liabilities	16	102,66	613.91
(iii) Trade payables			
(a) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	21	1,648.95	494,19
(b) Total outstanding dues other than (iii)(a) above	21	13,287.99	9,285.46
(iv) Other financial liabilities	22	2,077.17	6,680,56
Provisions	17	374.78	374.47
Current tax liabilities (net)	23	106.24	
Other current liabilities	18	2,335.18	2,253.93
		19,932.97	20,963.92
Total liabilities		30,014.88	35,528,70
Total equity and liabilities		95,009.41	89,743,75

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements. This is the standalone balance sheet referred to in our report of even date

ER CHANDIO

ACCOUN

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of ASK Automotive Private Limited

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

Ankit Mehra Partner

Membership No.: 507429

Place: Gurugram Date: 24 August 2021

Kuldip Singh Rathee (Managing Director Place: Gurugram Date: 24 August 2021

Executive Director DIN: 00041081

Prashant Rathee

Naresh Kumar Chief Financial Officer Rajani Sharma Company Secretary



(All amounts are	in IN	R Lakbs	excent	otherwise stated)

	Notes	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
Income			
Revenue from operations	24	1,54,399.21	1,64,457.60
Other income	25	2,377.47	519.51
Total income		1,56,776.68	1,64,977.11
Expenses			4.00.00
Cost of material consumed	26	1,01,544.22	1,03,548.00
Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress	27	(1,725.83)	564.52
Employee benefits expense	28	10,225,48	12,041.81
Finance costs	29	1,085.13	2,001.39
Depreciation and amortization expense	30	5,189.29	5,184.63
Other expenses	31	26,088.02	27,706.95
Dies for own use		(366,35)	(459.99
Total expenses		1,42,039.96	1,50,587.31
Profit before tax		14,736.72	14,389.80
Tax expenses			
Current tax	32	3,812.04	3,014.00
Adjustment of tax relating to earlier periods	32	(20.35)	-
Deferred tax	32	(115.76)	(404.14
Total tax expenses		3,675.93	2,609.86
Profit after tax for the year		11,060.79	11,779.94
Other comprehensive income:			
(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent years:			
Remeasurement of post employment benefit obligations		(59.52)	85.62
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	32	14.98	(21.55
Other comprehensive (loss)/income for the year, net of tax		(44.54)	64.07
Total comprehensive income for the year		11,016,25	11,844,01
Earnings per equity share (INR)			
Basic and Diluted	33	5.44	5.79

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements. This is the standalone statement of profit and loss referred to in our report of even date

CHANDIO

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of ASK Automotive Private Limited

Ankit Mehra

Partner

Membership No.: 50742

Place: Gurugram Date: 24 August 2021

Kuldip Singh Rathee Managing Director DIN: 00041032

Place: Gurugram Date: 24 August 2021 Prashant Rathee DIN: 00041081

Naresh Kumar Executive Director Chief Financial Officer Company Secretary



A. Case Down from operating seth/titles 1,478,572 14,388,880 And place sear to recorcibe profit before is at to set cash flows: 4,412,69 4,447,54 And place sear to recorcibe profit before is as seast and right of the seasets 776,60 373,00 Excess lability by revision witten for a seasts 776,60 31,00 Fair value loss on financipilis assets and right of the sasets (81,61) 11,22 Fair value loss on financipilis assets and right of the sasets (81,61) 11,22 Fair value loss on financipilis assets and right of the sasets (81,61) 17,22 Fair value loss on financipilis assets and right of the sasets (87,90) 98,98 Net uncelled profit/) loss on forcigo currency transaction (579) 0.00 Claim on as led of property, plant and equipment within off (578,60) (71,60) (71,60) Dividend on shores (73,60) (71,60) (71,60) (71,60) (71,60) Dividend on shores (78,60) (78,60) 9,973,84 (78,60) 9,973,84 Increase/Doceanse in control (78,60) (79,60,50) 1,60,80,90 1,60,80,90 1,60,80,90 <		For the year ended	For the year ended
Profit before tax		31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Applications for recordic profit before cas to not each flows:		14.736.72	14.389.80
Dependention of property, plant and equipment 4,412.69 4,447.54 4,447		219700172	77,007100
Americation of integrigible assets and right of tose assets 716.60 72.79.50 Excess liability provision writers have through profit or loss 72.48.40 For Youkine for a Count of the County of the Cou		4,412.69	4,447.54
		776,60	737.09
Par's value loan on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss 4.6.6.7 7.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0		(81.63)	(13.26)
Profit on sale of Investments		-	224.84
Personal of Ground's Joss on Foreign currency transaction	Provision for doubtful debt		*
Property plant and dequipment writers of	Profit on sale of Investments		
Cash on sate of referred povernment grant	Net unrealised (profit)/ loss on foreign currency transaction		
Case	Property, plant and equipment written off		
Dividend on shares	Unwinding of deferred government grant		, ,
Direct aces paid net of renumber (as 13,000) 1,000,000 1,000			
1,058,21 1,058,62			
Operating profit before working capital 1: (Increase/Docrease in trade receivables (1,004-30) 18,948,79 21,436,70 (Increase/Docrease in trade receivables (1,004-30) (6,081,68) 9,073,84 (Increase/Docrease) in trade payables (2,525,98) 1,500,40 303,33 Decrease/(Increase) in financial assets 1,000,40 303,33 Decrease/(Increase) in financial assets 73.05 1,000,00 Decrease/(Increase) in inferrancial lastes 37.06 (792,20) Decrease (Increase) in cuber financial lastes 35.06 (792,20) Decrease (Increase) in other financial lastes 35.06 (792,20) Decrease (Increase) in other financial lastics 35.06 (792,20) Increase in provisions 35.06 (742,20) 25.51 Contract (Increase in provisions) 16.906,55 27.748,90 Direct taxes paid (net of refunds) 3.52,60 3.52,60 Direct taxes paid (net of refunds) 16,965,55 27.248,90 Purchase of property, plant and capitynent, intangible assets (including capital work in progress) 4,750,40 4,750,41 Purchase of property, plant and capitynent, intangible assets and Assets held for Sale <t< td=""><td>Dividend on shares</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Dividend on shares		
Movements in working capital (Increase) Decrease in intrade receivables (6,081.68) 9,073.84 (Increase) Decrease in intrade receivables (1,1964.30) 642.86 Increase) Decrease in intrade receivables (1,1964.30) 642.86 Increase (Increase) in trade payables (2,552.98) Decrease/(Increase) in indicatal assets (1,800.04 (3,033.06) Decrease/(Increase) in other fassets (3,000.04) Movement in advances to subsidiaries pursuant to demerger (1,000.09) Decrease in other financial liabilities (3,000.04) Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets including capital work in progress (4,750.44) (4,234.88) Proceeds from anic of property, plant and equipment, utangible assets and Assets held for Sale (4,750.44) (4,234.88) Proceeds from anic of property, plant and equipment, utangible assets and Assets held for Sale (4,750.44) (4,005.44) December in investing activities (3,000.04) (4,000.04) December in investing activities (3,000.04) (4,000.04) (
Concrase) Decrease in trade receivables 6,081.68 5,973.84 642.86 Concrase) Concrase		18,948.79	21,436,70
1,964.30		(80.81.68)	9 073 84
Decrease/(Increase) in financial assets 1,155.88 2,552.98 1,080.04 (330.33) 1,080.04 (330.33) 1,080.04 (330.33) 1,080.04 (330.33) 1,080.04 (330.33) 1,080.04 (330.33) 1,080.04 (330.33) 1,080.04 (330.33) 1,080.04 (330.33) 1,080.04 (340.08) (350.08)			
Decrease/(Increase) in other assets 1,000,04 1,000,05 Decrease/(Increase) in other assets 1,000,06 1,000,05 Decrease in other inancial liabilities 1,000,06 1,000,06 Decrease in provisions 357,08 20,81 Decrease in other inabilities 24,25 25,51 Direct taxes paid (net of refunds) 3,352,60 3,020,47 Ret cash flow from investing activities 3,000,47 Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets (including capital work in progress) 4,750,44 4,234,88 Purchase of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and Assets held for Sale 4,750,38 (1,005,39 Purchase of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and Assets held for Sale 4,137 5,73 Sale/(Purchase) of current investments (not) 9,98 (4,26 Dividend received 14,37 5,73 Dividend received 14,37 5,73 Dividend received 14,37 5,73 Dividend received 1,82 7,82 Proceeds from nate of horrowings (1,261,40) (4,951,38) Proceeds from horrowings (1,261,40) (4,951,38) Proceeds from horrowings (1,261,40) (3,116,93) Proceeds from horrowings (1,261,40) (3,116,93) Proceeds from horrowings (1,261,40) (3,116,93) Principal payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (1,072,56) (1,072,56) Dividend plant (1,072,56) (1,072,56) (1,072,56) Dividend distribution in xp id (4,000,40) (4,000,40) Dividend distribution in xp id (4,000,40) (
Decrease (Increase) in cither assets 1,000,00 Movement in advances to subsidiaries pursuant to demerger 1,000,00 Decrease in other financial liabilities 357,08 209,81 (Decrease) (Increase in in other financial liabilities 24,23 255,19 Cash generated from operations 16,096,55 27,748,90 Direct taxes paid (net of refunds) 3,352,60 3,020,47 Net cash flow from operating activities 3,352,60 3,020,47 Net cash flow from operating activities 3,352,60 3,020,47 Purchase of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets (including capital work in progress) 4,470,44 4,243,88 Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and Assets held for Sale 1,471,20 1,538,71 Sale/(Purchase) of current investments (net) 4,137 5,73 Sale/(Purchase) of current investments (net) 4,137 5,73 Dividend received 41,37 5,73 Dividend received 41,37 5,73 Dividend received 178,26 7,281 Movement of short term borrowings (1,261,40) (3,116,93) Proceeds from long term borrowings (1,261,40) (3,116,93) Pro			
Movement in advances to subsidiaries pursuant to demerger			
Decrease in other financial liabilities			
Direct axes in provisions		(548.08)	
Checraese/Increase in other liabilities		357,08	209.81
Cash generated from operations 16,996.55 27,748,99 Pirect taxes paid (net of refunds) 3,332,60 3,020,473 Net cash flow from operating activities 3,643,94 24,728,43 B. Cash flow from investing activities 8 Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets (including capital work in progress) (4,750,44) (2,234,83) Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and Assets held for Sale 1,471,29 1,588,71 Sale/Purchase) of current investinents (net) 0,98 (4,260) Redemption of fixed deposits/(investment) (net) 0,98 (4,260) Redemption of fixed deposits/(investment) (net) 0,98 (4,260) Dividend received 113,7 5,73 Interest received 118,26 72,81 Net cash used in investing activities (B) (602,16) (4,951,33) C. Cash flow from financing activities (B) (602,16) (3,116,93) Proceeds from long term borrowings (1,261,40) (3,116,93) Proceeds from long term borrowings (1,261,40) (618,59) (518,51) Principal payment of finance		(24.23)	255.19
Net cash flow from operating activities 13,643.94 24,728.43 B. Cash flow from investing activities ————————————————————————————————————		16,996.55	27,748.90
Net cash flow from operating activities (A)	Direct taxes paid (net of refunds)	(3,352.60)	(3,020.47)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets (including capital work in progress) (4,750.44) (4,234.88) Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and Assets held for Sale 1,471.29 1,358.71 Sale/Purchase) of current investments (net) 2,456.38 (1,063.54) Unsecured Loans given - (1,066.50) Redemption of fixed deposits/(Investment) (net) 0,98 (4,266.50) Dividend received 41.37 5.73 Interest received (602.16) (4,951.93) C. Cash flow from financing activities (B) (602.16) (4,951.93) C. Cash flow from financing activities (1,261.40) (3,116.93) Proceeds from long term borrowings (1,261.40) (3,116.93) Proceeds from long term borrowings (10,275.62) (12,607.92) Principal payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (601.10) (92.90) Dividend paid (203.44) (203.44) (203.44) Dividend distribution tax paid (203.44) (203.44) (203.44) Expenses paid (wards increase in authorised share capital (1,072.17) (1,907.17) (1,905.64)<		13,643.94	24,728.43
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets (including capital work in progress) (4,750.44) (4,234.88) Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and Assets held for Sale 1,471.29 1,358.71 Sale/Purchase) of current investments (net) 2,456.38 (1,063.54) Unsecured Loans given - (1,066.50) Redemption of fixed deposits/(Investment) (net) 0,98 (4,266.50) Dividend received 41.37 5.73 Interest received (602.16) (4,951.93) C. Cash flow from financing activities (B) (602.16) (4,951.93) C. Cash flow from financing activities (1,261.40) (3,116.93) Proceeds from long term borrowings (1,261.40) (3,116.93) Proceeds from long term borrowings (10,275.62) (12,607.92) Principal payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (601.10) (92.90) Dividend paid (203.44) (203.44) (203.44) Dividend distribution tax paid (203.44) (203.44) (203.44) Expenses paid (wards increase in authorised share capital (1,072.17) (1,907.17) (1,905.64)<	R. Cash flaw from investing activities		
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and Assets held for Sale 1,471.29 1,388.71 Sale/(Purchase) of current investments (net) 2,456.38 (1,086.30) Lusecured Loans given - (1,066.50) Redemption of fixed deposits/(Investment) (net) 0.98 (4,26) Dividend received 41.37 5.73 Interest received 178.26 72.81 Net cash used in investing activities (B) (602.16) (4,951.93) C. Cash flow from financing activities (1,261.40) (3,116.93) Proceeds from long term borrowings 2,000.00 (12,607.92) Repayment of long term borrowings 2,000.00 (10,275.62) (12,607.92) Principal payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (60.11) (32.90) 1(1,607.92) 1(1,607.92) Principal payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (60.11) (20.90.00) 1(1,07) (1,070.92) 1(1,070.92) 1(1,070.92) 1(1,070.92) 1(1,070.92) 1(1,070.92) 1(1,070.92) 1(1,070.92) 1(1,070.92) 1(1,070.92) 1(1,070.92) 1(1,070.92) 1(1,070.92)		ss) (4,750,44)	(4,234.88)
Sale/(Purchase) of current investments (net) 2,456.38 (1,086.34) Unsecured Loans given - (1,066.50) Redemption of fixed deposits/(investment) (net) 0.98 (4.26) Dividend received 11,37 5.73 Interest received 178.26 72.81 Net eash used in investing activities (B) (602.16) (4.951.93) CC Cash flow from financing activities Movement of short term borrowings (1,261.40) (3,116.93) Proceeds from long term borrowings (1,027.5c) (12,607.92) Principal payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (618.69) (518.51) Interest payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (203.44) (203.44) Dividend distribution tax paid (203.44) (203.44) Dividend distribution tax paid (40.8) (40.87) Expenses paid towards increase in authorised share capital (29.25) Interest paid (1,072.17) (1,995.64) Net cash used in financing activities (C) (1,072.17) (1,995.64) Dividend distribution tax paid (1,072.17) (1,995.64) Expenses paid towards increase in authorised share capital (29.25) Net cash used in financing activities (C) (1,072.17) (1,995.64) Dividend distribution finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (1,072.17) (1,995.64) Reteash used in financing activities (C) (1,072.17) (1,995.64) Dividend distribution finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (1,072.17) (1,995.64) Reteash used in financing activities (C) (1,072.17) (1,995.64) Reteash used in financing activities (C			1,358.71
Unsecured Loaus given (1,066.50) Redemption of fixed deposits/(Investment) (net) 0.98		2,456.38	(1,083.54)
Redemption of fixed deposits/(Investment) (net) 0.98 (4.26) Dividend received 41.37 (5.73) Interest received 178.26 (72.81) Net cash used in investing activities (B) (602.16) (4.951.93) C. Cash flow from fluancing activities (1,261.40) (3,116.93) Proceeds from long term borrowings (10,275.62) (12,607.92) Repayment of long term borrowings (10,275.62) (12,607.92) Principal payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (60.11) (92.90) Interest payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (60.11) (92.90) Dividend paid (203.44) (203.44) Dividend distribution tax paid (203.44) (203.44) Expenses paid towards increase in authorised share capital (29.25) - Interest paid (1,072.17) (1,995.64) Net cash used in financing activities (C) (11,524.76) (18,576.41) Interest paid (1,072.17) (1,995.64) Net cash used in financing activities (C) (1,1524.76) (18,576.41) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C+D) 1,517.02		-	(1,066.50)
Dividend received 11.37 5.73 178.26 72.81 178		0.98	(4.26)
Net cash used in investing activities (B) (602.16) (4,951.93) C. Cash flow from financing activities (1,261.40) (3,116.93) Movement of short term borrowings 2,000.00 - Proceeds from long term borrowings (10,275.62) (12,607.92) Repayment of long term borrowings (10,275.62) (12,607.92) Principal payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (618.69) (518.51) Interest payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (60.11) (92.90) Dividend paid (203.44) (203.44) (203.44) Dividend distribution tax paid - (41.07) Bonus share issue expenses paid (4.08) - Expenses paid towards increase in authorised share capital (29.25) - Interest paid (1,072.17) (1,995.64) Net cash used in financing activities (C) (11,524.76) (18,576.41) D. Movement due to Demerged pursuant to the scheme (refer note 44) (D) - (1,072.17) (1,995.64) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 335.63 148.60 2.318.03 Reconciliation of c			
C. Cash flow from fluancing activitles (1,261,40) (3,116,93) Movement of short term borrowings 2,000.00 - Repayment of long term borrowings (10,275,62) (12,607,92) Principal payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (618,69) (518,51) Interest payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (60,11) (92,90) Dividend paid (203,44) (203,44) Dividend distribution tax paid (4.08) - Bonus share issue expenses paid (4.08) - Expenses paid towards increase in authorised share capital (29,25) - Interest paid (1,072,17) (1,995,64) Net cash used in financing activities (C) (11,524,76) (18,576,41) D. Movement due to Demerged pursuant to the scheme (refer note 44) (D) - (1,013.06) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C+D) 1,517.02 187,03 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 335.63 148,60 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 31 March 2021 31 March 2021 Cash and cash equivalents as per above comprises of the following:	Interest received	178,26	72.81
Movement of short term borrowings (1,261,40) (3,116,93) Proceeds from long term borrowings 2,000.00 - Repayment of long term borrowings (10,275,62) (12,607,92) Principal payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (618,69) (518,51) Interest payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (60,11) (92,90) Dividend paid (203,44) (203,44) Dividend distribution tax paid - (41.07) Bonus share issue expenses paid (4.08) - Expenses paid towards increase in authorised share capital (29,25) - Interest paid (1,072,17) (1,995,64) Net cash used in financing activities (C) (11,524,76) (11,524,76) D. Movement due to Demerged pursuant to the scheme (refer note 44) (D) - (1,013,06) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C+D) 1,517,02 187,03 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 335,63 148,60 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 31 March 2021 31 March 2021 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 31 March 2021	Net cash used in investing activities (B)	(602.16)	(4,951.93)
Proceeds from long term borrowings 2,000.00 Repayment of long term borrowings (10,275,62) (12,607,92) Principal payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (618,69) (518,51) Interest payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (60,11) (92,90) Dividend paid (203,44) (203,44) Dividend distribution tax paid (40,08) - Bonus share issue expenses paid (40,08) - Expenses paid towards increase in authorised share capital (29,25) - Interest paid (1,072,17) (1,995,64) Net cash used in financing activities (C) (11,524,76) (18,576,41) D. Movement due to Demerged pursuant to the scheme (refer note 44) (D) 1,517,02 187,03 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 335,63 148,60 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 335,63 148,60 Cash and cash equivalents as per days at end of the year 31 March 2021 31 March 2020 Cash and cash equivalents as per above comprises of the following: - - - - - - - - <td>C. Cash flow from financing activities</td> <td></td> <td></td>	C. Cash flow from financing activities		
Repayment of long term borrowings (10,275.62) (12,607.92) Principal payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (618.69) (518.51) Interest payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (60.11) (92.90) Dividend paid (203.44) (203.44) Dividend distribution tax paid - (41.07) Bonus share issue expenses paid (4.08) - Expenses paid towards increase in authorised share capital (29.25) - Interest paid (1,072.17) (1,995.64) Net cash used in financing activities (C) (11,524.76) (18,576.41) D. Movement due to Demerged pursuant to the scheme (refer note 44) (D) - (1,013.06) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C+D) 1,517.02 187.03 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 335.63 148.60 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 335.63 318.63 Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents as per As at the standalone cash flow statement: 31 March 2021 31 March 2021 Cash and cash equivalents as per above comprises of the following: - - -	Movement of short term borrowings		(3,116.93)
Principal payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (618.69) (518.51) Interest payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (60.11) (92.90) Dividend paid (203.44) (203.44) Dividend distribution tax paid - (41.07) Bonus share issue expenses paid (4.08) - (40.08) Expenses paid towards increase in authorised share capital (29.25) - (29.25) Interest paid (1,072.17) (1,995.64) Net cash used in financing activities (C) (11,524.76) (18.576.41) D. Movement due to Demerged pursuant to the scheme (refer note 44) (D) - (1,013.06) (1,013.06) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C+B) 1,517.02 187.03 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 335.63 148.60 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 31 March 2021 31 March 2021 Cash and cash equivalents as per As at the standalone cash flow statement: 31 March 2021 31 March 2021 Cash and cash equivalents as per above comprises of the following: - Cash on hand 5.70 4.04 - Balance in current accounts 331.59 331	Proceeds from long term borrowings		-
Interest payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40) (60.11) (92.90)			,
Dividend paid C203.44 C203.44 Dividend paid C203.44 C2			
Dividend distribution tax paid (41.07) Bonus share issue expenses paid (4.08)		1/	, , ,
Bonus share issue expenses paid		(203,44)	, ,
Expenses paid towards increase in authorised share capital (29.25) (1,072.17) (1,995.64) (1,072.17) (1,995.64) (1,072.17) (1,995.64) (1,072.17) (1,995.64) (1,072.17) (1,995.64) (1,072.17) (1,095.64) (1,022.17) (1,095.64) (1,022.17) (1,022.17) (1,023.06) (1,022.17) (1,023.06)		(4.00)	(41.07)
Interest paid			-
Net cash used in financing activities (C)			(1.005.54)
D. Movement due to Demerged pursuant to the scheme (refer note 44) (D)			
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C+D) 1,517.02 187.03 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 335.63 148.60 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 1,852.65 335.63 Reconcilitation of cash and cash equivalents as per As at the standalone cash flow statement: 31 March 2021 31 March 2020 Cash and cash equivalents as per above comprises of the following: - Cash on hand 5.70 4.04 Balance in current accounts 1,846.95 331.59		(11,524.70)	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 335.63 148.60 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 1,852.65 335.63 Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents as per As at the standalone cash flow statement: As at 31 March 2021 As at 31 March 2020 Cash and cash equivalents as per above comprises of the following: 5.70 4.04 Balance in current accounts 1,846.95 331.59	D, Movement due to Demerged pursuant to the scheme (refer note 44) (D)	1 517 63	. , ,
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 1,852.65 335.63 Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents as per As at the standalone cash flow statement: As at the standalone cash flow statement: 31 March 2021 31 March 2020 Cash and cash equivalents as per above comprises of the following: - Cash on hand 5.70 4.04 - Balance in current accounts 1,846.95 331.59		•	
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents as per As at the standalone cash flow statement; As at the standalone cash flow statement; As at the standalone cash flow statement; 31 March 2021 31 March 2020 Cash and cash equivalents as per above comprises of the following: - Cash on hand 5.70 4.04 - Balance in current accounts 1,846.95 331.59			
the standalone cash flow statement: 31 March 2021 31 March 2020 Cash and cash equivalents as per above comprises of the following: 5.70 4.04 - Cash on hand 5.70 4.04 - Balance in current accounts 1,846.95 331.59			
Cash and cash equivalents as per above comprises of the following: - Cash on hand - Balance in current accounts 5.70 4.04 - Balance in current accounts			
- Cash on hand 5.70 4.04 - Balance in current accounts 1,846.95 331.59		VA COMPLETE	
Balances as per cash flow statement 1,852.65 335.63	- Balance in current accounts		
	Balances as per cash flow statement	1,852,65	335.63

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements.

CHANDIO

EDACCOUN

This is the standalone cash flows statement referred to in our report of even date

For Walker Chandlok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of ASK Automotive Private Limited

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

Ankit Mehra Partner

Membership No.: 5074

Place: Gurugram

Date: 24 August 2021

Kuldip Singh Rathee

Managing Director DIN: 00041032

Place: Gurugram Date: 24 August 2021

Prashant Rathee Executive Director DIN: 00041081

Naresh Kumar Chief Financial Officer Rajani Sharma Company Secretary



	Notes	Amount
A. Equity share capital:		
issued, subscribed and fully paid		
Balance as at 1 April 2019 (equity share of INR 2 each)	13	889.41
Changes in equity share capital during the year		127.80
Balance as at 31 March 2020 (equity share of INR 2 each)	13	1,017.21
Changes in equity share capital during the year		3,051.64
Balance as at 31 March 2021 (equity share of INR 2 each)	13	4,068.85

B. Other Equity #

		Reserves	and Surplus			
Description	Capital redemption reserve	General reserve	Securities premium	Retained earnings	Shares pending issuance*	Total other equity
As at 1 April 2019	8.00	10.05	94.05	42,543.67	127.80	42,783.57
Profit for the year		-		11,779.94	- 1	11,779.94
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	64.07	-	64.07
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	_	11,844.01		11,844.01
Less: Demerged pursuant to the scheme*	-	-	-	(1,013.06)	-	(1,013.06)
Less: Effect of first time implementation of Ind AS 116	_		_	(44.37)	_	(44.37)
(Leases)				, ,		, ,
Less: Interim dividend	-	-	-	(203.44)	-	(203.44)
Less: Dividend distribution tax on interim dividend	-	-	-	(41.07)	-	(41.07)
Less: Shares issued during the year	-	-	-	-	(127.80)	(127.80)
As at 31 March 2020	8.00	10.05	94.05	53,085,74	-	53,197.84
Profit for the year	-	-	-	11,060.79	-	11,060.79
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	(44,54)	-	(44.54)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	11,016.25	-	11,016.25
Less; Interim dividend	-	-		(203.44)	-	(203,44)
Less: Bonus shares issued during the year	-	-		(3,051.64)	- 1	(3,051.64)
Less: Bonus share issue expenses	-	-	-	(4.08)	.	(4.08)
Less: Expenses for increase in authorised share capital		-	-	(29.25)	•	(29.25)
As at 31 March 2021	8.00	10.05	94.05	60,813.58	-	60,925.68

For nature and purpose of each reserve refer note 14.1

refer note 14 for details.

* refer note 44

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements,

R CHANDIO

This is the standalone statement of changes in equity referred to in our report of even date

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of ASK Automotive Private Limited

⁵artner

Membership No.: 507429

Date: 24 August 2021

Place: Gurugram

Kuldip Singh Rathee

Managing Director DIN: 00041032

Place: Gurugram Date: 24 August 2021 Prashant Rathee

Executive Director DIN: 00041081

Chief Financial Officer Company Secretary

OTID NEW DELH

1. Corporate Information

ASK Automotive Private Limited ('the Company') is a company domiciled in India, with its registered office situated at Flat No. 104, 929/1, Naiwala, Faiz Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005, India. The Company was incorporated under the provisions of Indian Companies Act in India on 18 January 1988. The Company is engaged in the business of manufacturing of auto components including friction material components and pressure die casted, machined and painted components, control cables for automobile industry. The Company is supplier to the major leading Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEMs) in India like Honda, Hero MotoCorp, Bajaj Auto, TVS Motors, Suzuki, Yamaha, Mahindra, etc. and having strong presence in secondary market. The Company has manufacturing facilities in the states of Haryana, Karnataka, Gujarat, Himachal and Uttarakhand.

These financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 (reporting date) have been prepared as per the requirements of Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013.

2. Basis of preparation

a. Statement of compliance with Ind AS

These financial statements ('financial statements') of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (hereinafter referred to as the 'Ind AS') as notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs ('MCA') under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 ('Act') read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) (Amendment) Rules, 2016, as amended and other relevant provisions of the Act. The Company has uniformly applied the accounting policies during the periods presented.

The financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 were authorized and approved for issue by the Board of Directors on 24th August.2021.

b. Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian rupees ('INR'), which is also the Company's functional currency. All amounts have been rounded-off to the nearest lakhs upto two place of decimal, unless otherwise indicated.

c. Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on going concern basis in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in India. The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following items:

Items	Measurement basis
Certain financial assets and liabilities	Fair value
Defined benefits (assets)/liability	Present value of defined benefits obligations

d. Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles require management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and the disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Estimates and unterplant applying the property of the statements are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Any revision to accounting estimates are reported prospectively in current and future periods. Information about judgments made in applying

in b wh.

lig A

NEW DELH

ASK Automotive Private Limited Notes forming part of standalone financial statements (continued) CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognized in the financial statements is included in the following notes:

Significant estimates

Useful lives of depreciable/amortizable assets - Management reviews its estimate of the useful lives of depreciable/amortizable assets at each reporting date, based on the expected utility of the assets. Uncertainties in these estimates relate to technical and economic obsolescence that may change the utility of assets.

Defined benefit obligation (DBO) - Management's estimate of the DBO is based on underlying assumptions such as standard rates of inflation, mortality, discount rate and anticipation of future salary increases. Variation in these assumptions may significantly impact the DBO amount and the annual defined benefit expenses.

Recognition of deferred tax assets - The extent to which deferred tax assets can be recognized is based on an assessment of the probability of the future taxable income against which the deferred tax assets can be utilized.

Significant judgments

Contingent liabilities - At each balance sheet date, on the basis of the management judgment, changes in facts and legal aspects, the Company assesses the requirement of disclosure against the outstanding contingent liabilities. However, the actual future outcome may be different from this judgement.

Impairment of financial assets - At each balance sheet date, based on historical default rates observed over expected life, the management assesses the expected credit loss on outstanding financial assets.

Evaluation of indicators for impairment of assets - The evaluation of applicability of indicators of impairment of assets requires assessment of several external and internal factors which could result in deterioration of recoverable amount of the assets.

Classification of leases - The Company enters into leasing arrangements for various premises. The assessment (including measurement) of the lease is based on several factors, including, but not limited to, transfer of ownership of leased asset at end of lease term, lessee's option to extend/terminate etc. After the commencement date, the Company reassesses the lease term if there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise or not to exercise the option to extend or to terminate.

e. Measurement of fair values

A number of the Company's accounting policies and disclosures require measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. The Company has an established control framework with respect to measurement of fair values. This includes treasury division which is responsible for overseeing all significant fair value measurements, including Level 3 fair values, and report directly to chief financial officer.

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows.

My P (m)

NEW DELH

ASK Automotive Private Limited

Notes forming part of standalone financial statements (continued)

CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for financial instruments.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximize the use of observable market data rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

When measuring the fair value of an asset or liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. The Company recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the changes have occurred.

2A. Significant accounting policies

(a) Current-non-current classification

All assets and liabilities are classified into current and non-current.

Assets

An asset is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- a) it is expected to be realised in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the normal operating cycle;
- b) it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- c) it is expected to be realised within 12 months after the reporting date; or
- d) it is eash or eash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date.

Current assets include the current portion of non-current financial assets. All other assets are classified as non-current.

Liabilities

A liability is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- a) it is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle;
- b) it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- c) it is due to be settled within 12 months after the reporting date; or
- d) the company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

Current liabilities include current portion of non-current financial liabilities. All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Operating cycle

Operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash or cash equivalents. The Company has determined its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of classification of its assets and liabilities as current and non-current.

(b) Foreign currency transactions

i. Initial recognition

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency of the Company at the exchange rates at the date of the transaction.



KN P OUT

ii. Measurement at reporting date

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non- monetary assets and liabilities that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Exchange differences on restatement/ settlement of all monetary items are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

(c) Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

i. Recognition and initial measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument and are measured initially at fair value adjusted for transaction costs, except for those carried at fair value through Profit and Loss which are measured initially at fair value.

ii. Classification and subsequent measurement

Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at

- amortized cost; or
- fair value through profit or loss ('FVTPL')

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the period the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortized cost as described above are measured at FVTPL.

Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortized cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held for trading, or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognized in statement of profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The Company does not have any fixed liabilities under the category of FVTPL.



My P (m)

NEW DELHI

iii. Derecognition

Financial assets

The Company de-recognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset.

Investments in equity instruments of joint venture is accounted for at cost in accordance with Ind AS 27 Separate Financial Statements.

Financial liabilities

The Company de-recognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Company also de-recognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows under the modified terms are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognized in statement of profit and loss.

iv. Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(d) Property, plant and equipment

i. Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are initially measured at cost of acquisition or construction which includes capitalized borrowing cost. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and other non-refundable purchase taxes or levies, any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use and estimated cost of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located. Any trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price. After initial recognition, items of property, plant and equipment are carried at its cost less any accumulated depreciation and / or accumulated impairment loss, if any.

The cost of a self-constructed item of property, plant and equipment comprises the cost of materials and direct labor, any other costs directly attributable / allocable to bring the item to working condition for its intended use.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Gains or losses arising on sale/disposal of items of property, plant and equipment are recognized in statement of profit and loss.

W P (M)

NEW DELH

ASK Automotive Private Limited
Notes forming part of standalone financial statements (continued)
CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

Capital work-in-progress comprises the cost of fixed assets that are not ready for their intended use at the reporting date.

ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company.

iii. Depreciation

Depreciation on items of property, plant and equipment is provided on the straight-line method based on the estimated useful life of each asset as determined by the management. Depreciation is charged over the number of shift a plant or equipment is used in the business in accordance with schedule II of the Companies Act. Depreciation for assets purchased during the year is proportionately charged i.e. from the date on which asset is ready for use. Depreciation for assets sold during the year is proportionately charged i.e. up to the date on which asset is disposed off.

The useful lives have been determined based on internal evaluation done by management and are in line with the estimated useful lives, to the extent prescribed by the Schedule II of the Companies Act.

	Lite in Years
Buildings	30
Plant and machinery	15
Electrical installations	10
Furniture and fixtures	10
Office equipments	5
Vehicles	8
Dies and Moulds	7 to 10
Computers	3

Hangers and trollies are amortised based on physical availability and technical assessment at year end.

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

Modification or extension to an existing asset, which is of capital nature, and which becomes an integral part thereof is depreciated prospectively over the remaining useful life of that asset.

(e) Intangible Assets

i. Recognition and initial measurement

Intangible assets that are acquired by the Company are measured initially at cost. After initial recognition, an intangible asset is carried at its cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment loss.

ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company.

iii. Amortisation

Technical know-how is being amortized over a period of seven years on a straight line basis.

KN P (M)

ASK Automotive Private Limited
Notes forming part of standalone financial statements (continued)
CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

Computer software is being amortized over a period of six years on a straight line basis.

Goodwill

Represents amounts paid over the identifiable assets towards Business Takeover transaction is carried forward based on assessment of benefits arising from such goodwill in future. Such expenditure is impaired on fair value method in future years.

Distribution network

Represents allocation of amounts paid towards Business Takeover transaction is carried forward based on assessment of benefits arising from such network in future. Such expenditure is amortized on period of ten years on straight line basis.

The above periods also represent the management's estimation of economic useful life of the respective intangible assets.

Amortisation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

(f) Inventories

Inventories which comprise of raw material, work in progress, finished goods and stores and spares are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost of inventories comprises all cost of purchase, cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

The basis of determining costs for various categories of inventories are as follows: -

Raw materials, components, stores and spares, Packing, Loose Tools, gauges and instruments - Weighted Average Method

Work-in-progress and finished goods

 Material cost plus appropriate proportion of labour, manufacturing overheads.

NEW DELH

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

The net realisable value of work-in-progress is determined with reference to the selling prices of related finished goods. Raw materials held for use in production of finished goods are not written down below cost, except in cases where material prices have declined, and it is estimated that the cost of the finished goods will exceed its net realisable value. The comparison of cost and net realizable value is made on an item-by-item basis.

(g) Impairment

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognizes loss allowances using the Expected Credit Loss (ECL) model for the financial assets which are not fair valued through profit or loss. Loss allowance for trade receivables with no significant financing component is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL, unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk from initial recognition, in which case those financial assets are measured at lifetime ECL. The changes (incremental or reversal) in loss allowance computed using ECL model, are recognised as an impairment gain or loss in the statement of profit and loss.



Ky P (m)

Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company's non-financial assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine if there is indication of any impairment. If any indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Assets that do not generate independent cash flows are grouped together into cash generating units (CGU). An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying amount of an asset or its cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in statement of profit and loss. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

(h) Employee benefits

Defined Contribution Plans:

The Company makes payments to defined contribution plans such as provident fund and employees' state insurance. The Company has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are accounted for as defined contribution plans and the contributions are recognised as employee benefit expense when they are due. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

Short-term employee benefits

Employee benefits payable within twelve months of receiving employee services are classified as short-term employee benefits. These benefits include salaries and wages, bonus, etc. The undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits to be paid in exchange for employee services is recognised as an expense in statement of profit and loss as the related service is rendered by employees.

Defined Benefit Plans:

The liability or asset recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit gratuity plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by actuaries using the projected unit credit method.

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expense in the statement of profit and loss.

Remeasurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income. They are included in retained earnings in the statement of changes in equity and in the balance sheet.

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from plan amendments or curtailments are recognised immediately in profit or loss as past service cost.

Other long-term employee benefits:

Other long-term employee benefits are recognised as an expense in the statement of profit and loss as and when they accrue. The Company determines the liability using the Projected Unit Credit Method, with actuarial valuations carried out as at the balance sheet date. Actuarial gains and losses in respect of such benefits are charged to the statement of profit and loss.

CHANDIOF & COUNTRIES

KH

P W

NEW DELHI

(i) Provisions

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are recognised at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the balance sheet date.

(j) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being made. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government.

However, / Goods and Services Tax (GST) is not received by the Company on its own account. Rather, it is tax collected on value added to the commodity or supplies made by the seller on behalf of the government. Accordingly, it is excluded from revenue.

Sale of goods

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

Further, revenue from sale of goods is recognized based on a 5-Step Methodology which is as follows:

Step 1: Identify the contract(s) with a customer

Step 2: Identify the performance obligation in contract

Step 3: Determine the transaction price

Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract

Step 5: Recognise revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation

Revenue is measured based on the transaction price, which is the consideration, adjusted for volume discounts, service level credits, performance bonuses, price concessions, staggered discount on early payments and incentives, if any, as specified in the contract with the customer. Revenue also excludes taxes collected from customers.

Rendering of services

Revenue from services provided is recognised upon rendering of the services, in accordance with the agreed terms with the customers where ultimate collection of the revenue is reasonably expected.

Other operating revenue

All export benefits under various policies of Government of India are recognised on accrual basis when no significant uncertainties as to the amount of consideration that would be derived and as to its ultimate collection exist.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on accrual basis using the effective interest method.

CHANDION OF COUNTY

KU

P

(mj.

A NEW DELHI)

M. J.

(k) Government grants

Government grants related to property, plant and equipment are included in the non-current liabilities as deferred income and are credited to Profit and loss on the basis of fulfillment of export obligation and presented within other income in accordance with the primary conditions associated with purchase of assets and related grants.

Export benefit entitlements are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the right to receive benefit is established in respect of the exports made and the realisation is reasonably certain.

(l) Leases

A lease is defined as 'a contract, or part of a contract, that conveys the right to use an asset (the underlying asset) for a period of time in exchange for consideration'.

Classification of leases

The Company enters into leasing arrangements for various assets. The assessment of the lease is based on several factors, including, but not limited to, transfer of ownership of leased asset at end of lease term, lessee's option to extend/purchase etc.

Recognition and initial measurement

At lease commencement date, the Company recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability on the balance sheet. The right-of-use asset is measured at cost, which is made up of the initial measurement of the lease liability, any initial direct costs incurred by the Company, an estimate of any costs to dismantle and remove the asset at the end of the lease (if any), and any lease payments made in advance of the lease commencement date (net of any incentives received).

Subsequent measurement

The Company depreciates the right-of-use assets on a straight-line basis from the lease commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The Company also assesses the right-of-use asset for impairment when such indicators exist.

At lease commencement date, the Company measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments unpaid at that date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease if that rate is readily available or the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are made up of fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) and variable payments based on an index or rate. Subsequent to initial measurement, the liability will be reduced for payments made and increased for interest. It is re-measured to reflect any reassessment or modification, or if there are changes in in-substance fixed payments. When the lease liability is re-measured, the corresponding adjustment is reflected in the right-of-use asset.

The Company has elected to account for short-term leases using the practical expedients. Instead of recognising a right-of-use asset and lease liability, the payments in relation to these are recognised as an expense in statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(m) Income-tax

Tax expense recognised in statement of profit and loss comprises the sum of deferred tax and current tax not recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax is determined as the tax payable in respect of taxable income for the year and is computed in accordance with relevant tax regulations. Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity).

K.

P

Cy !

A (NEW DELHI)

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and corresponding amount used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax assets on unrealised tax loss are recognised to the extent that it is probable that the underlying tax loss will be utilised against future taxable income. This is assessed based on the Company's forecast of future operating results, adjusted for significant non-taxable income and expenses and specific limits on the use of any unused tax loss. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside statement of profit and loss is recognised outside statement of profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity).

Unused tax credit (Minimum alternate tax ('MAT') credit entitlement) is recognized as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period. In the year in which such credit becomes eligible to be recognized as an asset, the said asset is created by way of a credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as unused tax credit. The Company reviews the same at each balance sheet date and writes down the carrying amount of unused tax credit to the extent it is not reasonably certain that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period.

(n) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per share is computed using the weighted average number of equity shares and dilutive potential equity shares outstanding during the year end, except where the results would be anti-dilutive.

(o) Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

A contingent liability exists when there is a possible but not probable obligation, or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources, or a present obligation whose amount cannot be estimated reliably. Contingent liabilities do not warrant provisions, but are disclosed. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements. However, contingent assets are assessed continually and if it is virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and related income are recognised in the period in which the change occurs.

(p) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of cash flow statement comprise balance with banks and in hand and demand deposits.

(q) Borrowing cost

Borrowing costs directly attributable to acquisition, construction or erection of qualifying assets are capitalised. Capitalisation of borrowing costs ceases when substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying assets for their intended use are complete.

Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the statement of profit and loss in the year in which they are incurred.

E CHANDION & CO

144

P (

(m)

(r) Derivative financial instruments

The Company holds derivative financial instruments contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency exposures. The counterparty for these contracts is generally a bank. Apart from this derivatives are used as short term investment instruments as a treasury management function.

Derivatives are recognized initially at fair value and attributable transaction costs are recognized in net profit in the statement of profit and loss. Subsequent to initial recognition, the derivatives are measured at fair value through statement of profit and loss and the resulting exchange gains or losses are included in other income.

(s) Recent accounting pronouncements

Amendments to Schedule III of the Act

On 24 March 2021, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") through a notification, amended Schedule III of the Act. The amendments revise Division I, II and III of Schedule III and are applicable from 1 April 2021. The revised Division II which relate to companies whose financial statements are required to comply with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015, as amended, prescribes amendments for various additional disclosures. The Company is evaluating the requirements of these amendments and their impact on the standalone financial statements.

Standards/amendments issued but not yet effective

Amendment to Ind AS 116, Leases

On 18 June 2021, Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") has issued an updated amendment to Ind AS 116 in respect of rent concessions occurring as a direct consequence of the Covid-19 pandemic. The effective date of these amendments is 1 April 2021. The Company is evaluating the requirements of these amendments and their impact on the standalone financial statements.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)

* CHANDIOF & COUNTY &

ku P Opti

ASK Automotive Private Limited
Notes forming part of standalone financial statements (continued)
CDs. U34300D L988PC030342
(All amounts are in INR Labbs, except otherwise states)
3 Property, plant and equipment and capital work-in-progress

	Lincoln											
Property, plant and equipment and capital work-th-progress		L		The state of the s								Conital work-in-
Particulars	Factory Land Leaschold	Leaschold land	Buildings	Plant and equipment	Electrical installation	Office equipments	Computers	Furniture and fixtures	Hangers, trollics, dies and moulds	Vebicles	Total	progress
						- weeke						
Gross block					insura			07.700	100004	1169 21	46.850.05	6,063.74
A = a + 1 A = = 1 1010	8.013.46	406.17	6.919.75	23,795,49	1,758.56	236.51	285.45	390.48	2,000.07	100011	3000	2 128 00
AS 21.1 April 2017		•	3,106.40	4,470.11	346.74	48.89	22.14	117.54	528.77	96.56	6,740.33	5,106,33
ALL AND		(406.17)	•		•		•	•		•	(400-10)	CO 500 M
Less; I ransier to KUU on account of transition to and Als 116		() Troop.	•	(96 79)	•	(127)	(2.72)		(131.56)	(196.14)	(531.48)	(1,6/5,8/)
Disposal / adjustments	, , , , ,		30 000	78 BKE 91	2 185 30	284.13	304.87	514.02	4,266.08	1.073.13	54,652.95	1,556.86
As at 31 March 2020	8,013,46		10,040.13	10°C0A'07	O# 661	140.09	73.79	330.93	437.68	25.59	4,864.56	3,264.6
Additions		•	1,000,1	2,900.71	05.15)	(0.01)	(5.29)	(4.00)	(131.58)		(416.61)	(3,838.61)
Disposal / adjustments	1	-	-	(40000)	(0010)	(0001)	200 000	20.050	4 577 18	1.098.72	59,100.90	987.89
As at 31 March 2021	8,013,46	•	11.089.72	30,492.68	2,206.70	415.07	217.97	25040	200			
TANAMAT.												
Accumulated depreciation						CH 47 F	90 624	08 131	1 087 11	280.80	9.915.79	•
As at 1 Anril 2019		•	624.44	6,908.26	544.63	145.58	1/3.00	COYCI	20,000	17 771	A 447 54	
Charge for the unar		,	244.60	2,881.89	211.56	35.69	44.45	50.38	\$57.35	146.01	C3000	
	•			(62.07)	•	(0.93)	(2,35)	1	(41.37)	(134,13)	(20-0-2)	
Disposal / adjustments			860.04	9 778 08	61.957	18034	215.18	202.27	1,878.09	293.28	14,122.47	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
As at 31 March 2020			30.030	10 840 6	77 056	47.48	46.57	77.47	544.24	134.20	4,412.69	
Charge for the year	•	•	CCCCC	477601	3960		000	(2,08)	(49.51)		(244.19)	
Disposal / adjustments				1101771	100.21		20056	37776	1 172 82	427.48	18,290.97	
As at 31 March 2021	-	-	1,222.99	12,544.85	967.31	713.13	10.052	20.717				
WANTE TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY												
Net Block		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				******	114.30	07.532	2.19036	671.24	40,869,93	982.89
As at 31 March 2021	8,013.46	,	9.866.73	17.947.83	1,239,39	194.43	07.00	21.000	1 287 00	779 85	40.530.48	1,556.86
As at 31 March 2029	8,013.46	•	9,157,11	18.337.73	1,349.11	103.79	89.09	2111/2	1000			

3.1 Capital work in progress mainly comprises of addition of building related work incurred on new factory at Manesar and plant and equipment procured.
3.2 refer note 36 for disclosure of contractual controlineans for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment.
3.3 refer note 15 for disclosure of information on property, plant and equipment given as scourty by the Company.







3 Property, plant and equipment and capital work-in-progress (continued)

3.4 Assets classifled as held for sale

The Company was allotted plot no. GH-33 situated at Sector-1, IMT Manesar, Gurugram, by Haryana State Industrial and Infrastructure Development Corporation ("HSHDC") vide RLA no. HSHDC/CGHS/Manesar/2007/599-600 dated 8 January 2007 for the purpose of building a group housing project. Subsequently, the Company (FISHIC) vice RLA no. HSINDLACOTS/Manesant/2007/379-000 under a January 2007 for the physics of intuiting a goody notating project constructed an apartment building on this land including car parking and service basement, known as "ASK Greens" according to scheme of HSIIDC. During the financial year 2017-18, upon completion of construction of flats, the Company filed a deed of declaration with sub-registrar, Manesar, thereby converting the said land and building into 40 flats having a total value of INR 3,640 Lakhs. The said group housing flats has been classified as held for sale, details as follows:

Particulars					Amoun
Assets held for sale as at 1 April 2019					2,822.00
Cost of group housing flats sold during the year					1,062.00
Assets held for sale as at 31 March 2020					1,760.00
Cost of group housing flats sold during the year					1,336.00
Assets held for sale as at 31 March 2021					424.0
Right of use assets					
Gross block					Tot
As at 1 April 2019					-
Transfer from Property plant & equipment on account of Ind AS 116					406.1
Addition on account of transition to Ind AS 116 (refer note 40)					187.1
Additions					1,302,5
Disposal					
As at 31 March 2020					1,895.9
Additions					82.0
Disposai					(1,042.4
As at 31 March 2021					935.4
Amortization					
As at 1 April 2019					
Charge for the year					576,
Disposats					
As at 31 March 2020					576.
Charge for the year					623.
Disposals					(1,042, 157,
As at 31 March 2021					
Net Block					777.
As at 31 March 2021					1,319.
As at 31 March 2020					
Intangible assets		Distribution	Computer	Technical	To
Gross block	Goodwill	Network	Software	Know How	**
	18,191.01	493,00	545,31	160,60	19,389,
As at 1 April 2019	10,171,01	472,00	13,36	- 100,00	13
Additions	-	-	10,50	_	
Disposal	18,191.01	493.00	558.67	160.60	19,403
As at 31 March 2020	-	423.00	6.53		6
Additions	•	-	(2.08)		(2
Disposal	18,191.01	493.00	563.12	160.60	19,407
As at 31 March 2021	18,191.01	455.00	305,12	100.00	223107
Amerization	_	49.30	217.76	77.46	344
As at 1 April 2019	-	49,30	88.63	22.36	160
Charge for the year	_	-	-	-	
Disposals	_	98.60	306.39	99.82	504
As at 31 March 2020 Charge for the year	-	49.30	84.65	19.30	153
	-	-	(2.08)	-	(2
Disposals		147,90	388,96	119,12	655
As at 31 March 2021					
Net Block As at 31 March 2021	18,191,01	345,10	174,16	41,48	18,751
As at 31 March 2021 As at 31 March 2020	18,191.01	394,40	252,28	60.78	18.898

4B.1 The Company does not have any outstanding contractual commitments to purchase any items of intangible assets.

CHANDI ACCOUN

r Contract

	Investments	As at 31 March 2	.021 Amount	As at 31 Marc	h 2020 Amount
		Nos	Anount	1109	ZHIGHI
	Non current Unquoted				
	In joint ventures				2 111 50
	ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited (face value INR 10 each)	3,11,15,000	3,111.50	3,11,15,000	3,111.50
	Total (equity instruments)		3,111.50		3,111.50
	Tom (cyary more action)		2111.60		3,111.50
	Aggregate amount of non current investments		3,111.50	······································	3,111,00
	Current Quoted				
	Investment in equity instruments (fully paid up) Valued at fair value through profit or loss		•		833.12
	Valued at last value infoliga prosit of 1995				833,12
	Aggregate amount of current investments	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		633,12
		As at 31 March	2021	As at 31 Marc	h 2020
5A	Loans		ion-current	Current	Non-current
	Loans to related parties				
	Unsecured Loan to ASK Fras-le Friction Pvt, Ltd.	-	1,066.50	-	1,066.50
			1,066.50	-	1,066.50
	Total Loans	-	1,000.50		1,000.50
	Loan given to ASK Fras-le Friction Pvt, Ltd (Joint Venture) is receivable in 4 equal year	tu inetallments of INR 266.625 Lak	hs commencing from	20 January 2024 and	carries Interest rate
		ly installinens of 1110 200,023 244		,	
	of 9% p.a receivable on quarterly intervals.				
6	Other financial assets	As at 31 March	2021	As at 31 Marc	
٠		Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated		24,32	_	19.74
	Deposits with original maturity for more than 12 months (refer note 12)	1,07	822.12	-	835.76
	Security deposits	1,07	-	1,103.43	
	Goods and service tax budgetary support receivable Advance for investment	-	-	105.48	-
	Other financial assets	54,52		18.56	
	Total other financial asset	55,59	846.44	1,227.47	855.50
			As at		As a
7	Non-current tax assets (net)		31 March 2021		31 March 202
_					
	Advance income tax*		469.77		802.63
			469.77		802.63
	Total non-current tax assets (net)		469.77		802.00
			7,359.46		12,202.13
	*Net of provisions for income tax				
			.,		-
0	Other needs	As at 31 Marc		As at 31 Mai	reh 2020
8	Other assets	As at 31 Mare Current		As at 31 Mar Current	-
8	Other assets Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated	Current	h 2021	Current	reh 2020
8	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated Advances to suppliers	Current 62,06	h 2021 Non-current	Current 121,30	rch 2020 Non-current
8	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated Advances to suppliers Prepaid expenses	Current	h 2021 Non-current	Current	rch 2020 Non-current 27.1
8	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated Advances to suppliers Prepaid expenses Capital advances	Current 62.06 173.18	h 2021 Non-current	Current 121.30 156.80	rch 2020 Non-current - 27.1
8	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated Advances to suppliers Prepaid expenses Capital advances Advance to employees	Current 62.06 173.18	h 2021 Non-current	121,30 156,80 - 5,16 78,54	rch 2020 Non-current 27.1 84.4
8	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated Advances to suppliers Prepaid expenses Capital advances Advance to employees Balances with government authorities	Current 62.06 173.18 - 24.47 108.24 294.31	25.88 570.25	Current 121.30 156.80 - 5.16	reh 2020 Non-current 27.11 84.4
8	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated Advances to suppliers Prepaid expenses Capital advances Advance to employees	Current 62.06 173.18 - 24.47 108.24	25.88 570.25	121,30 156,80 - 5,16 78,54	reh 2020 Non-current 27.11 84.4
8	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated Advances to suppliers Prepaid expenses Capital advances Advance to employees Balances with government authorities GST Recoverable on goods in transit Other assets	Current 62.06 173.18 - 24.47 108.24 294.31 47.20	h 2021 Non-current - 25.88 570.25 - 2.16	121.30 156.80 - 5.16 78.54 419.41	reh 2020 Non-current 27.11 84.4 - 2.16
8	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated Advances to suppliers Prepaid expenses Capital advances Advance to employees Balances with government authorities GST Recoverable on goods in transit	Current 62.06 173.18 - 24.47 108.24 294.31	25.88 570.25	121,30 156,80 - 5,16 78,54	reh 2020 Non-current 27.1: 84.4 - 2.1:
	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated Advances to suppliers Prepaid expenses Capital advances Advance to employees Balances with government authorities GST Recoverable on goods in transit Other assets	Current 62.06 173.18 - 24.47 108.24 294.31 47.20	h 2021 Non-current - 25.88 570.25 - 2.16	121.30 156.80 - 5.16 78.54 419.41	reh 2020 Non-current 27.11 84.4
9	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated Advances to suppliers Prepaid expenses Capital advances Advance to employees Balances with government authorities GST Recoverable on goods in transit Other assets	Current 62.06 173.18 - 24.47 108.24 294.31 47.20	h 2021 Non-current 25.88 570.25 - 2.16 - - - 598.29	121.30 156.80 - 5.16 78.54 419.41	reh 2020 Non-current - 27.1 84.4 - 2.1 - 113.7
	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated Advances to suppliers Prepaid expenses Capital advances Advance to employees Balances with government authorities GST Recoverable on goods in transit Other assets	Current 62.06 173.18 - 24.47 108.24 294.31 47.20	h 2021 Non-current 25.88 570.25 - 2.16 - - 598.29 As at 31 March 2021	121.30 156.80 - 5.16 78.54 419.41	reh 2020 Non-current - 27.1 84.4 - 2.1 - 113.7 As 31 March 20
	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated Advances to suppliers Prepaid expenses Capital advances Advance to employees Balances with government authorities GST Recoverable on goods in transit Other assets Total other assets Inventories	Current 62.06 173.18 - 24.47 108.24 294.31 47.20	25.88 570.25 2.16 598.29 As at 31 March 2021 2,500.76	121.30 156.80 - 5.16 78.54 419.41	reh 2020 Non-current - 27.1 84.4 - 2.1 - 113.7 As 31 March 20
	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated Advances to suppliers Prepaid expenses Capital advances Advance to employees Balances with government authorities GST Recoverable on goods in transit Other assets Total other assets Inventories Valued at lower of cost or net realisable value Raw materials* Work-in-progress	Current 62.06 173.18 - 24.47 108.24 294.31 47.20	25.88 570.25 - 2.16 - 598.29 As at 31 March 2021 2,500.76 2,887.41	121.30 156.80 - 5.16 78.54 419.41	2020 Non-current 27.1 84.4 - 2.1 113.7 As 31 March 20 2,187.2 2,657.4
	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated Advances to suppliers Prepaid expenses Capital advances Advance to employees Balances with government authorities GST Recoverable on goods in transit Other assets Total other assets Inventories Valued at lower of cost or net realisable value Raw materials* Work-in-progress Finished goods**	Current 62.06 173.18 - 24.47 108.24 294.31 47.20	25.88 570.25 - 2.16 - 598.29 As at 31 March 2021 2,500.76 2,887.41 4,464.36	121.30 156.80 - 5.16 78.54 419.41	reh 2020 Non-current - 27.1 84.4 - 2.1 - 113.7 As 31 March 20 2,187.2 2,657.4 2,968.8
	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated Advances to suppliers Prepaid expenses Capital advances Advance to employees Balances with government authorities GST Recoverable on goods in transit Other assets Total other assets Inventories Valued at lower of cost or net realisable value Raw materials* Work-in-progress Finished goods** Packing material	Current 62.06 173.18 - 24.47 108.24 294.31 47.20	25.88 570.25 - 2.16 - 598.29 As at 31 March 2021 2,500.76 2,887.41	121.30 156.80 - 5.16 78.54 419.41	reh 2020 Non-current - 27.1 84.4 - 2.1 - 113.7 As 31 March 20 2,187.2 2,657.4 2,968.8 277.3
	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated Advances to suppliers Prepaid expenses Capital advances Advance to employees Balances with government authorities GST Recoverable on goods in transit Other assets Total other assets Inventories Valued at lower of cost or net realisable value Raw materials* Work-in-progress Finished goods**	Current 62.06 173.18 - 24.47 108.24 294.31 47.20	598.29 As at 31 March 2021 2,500.76 2,887.41 4,464.36 318.14 1,097.42	121.30 156.80 - 5.16 78.54 419.41	reh 2020 Non-current
	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated Advances to suppliers Prepaid expenses Capital advances Advance to employees Balances with government authorities GST Recoverable on goods in transit Other assets Total other assets Inventories Valued at lower of cost or net realisable value Raw materials* Work-in-progress Finished goods** Packing materiai Stores and spares including loose tools	Current 62.06 173.18 - 24.47 108.24 294.31 47.20	25.88 570.25 2.16 598.29 As at 31 March 2021 2,500.76 2,887.41 4,464.36 318.14	121.30 156.80 - 5.16 78.54 419.41	reh 2020 Non-current
	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated Advances to suppliers Prepaid expenses Capital advances Advance to employees Balances with government authorities GST Recoverable on goods in transit Other assets Total other assets Inventories Valued at lower of cost or net realisable value Raw materials* Work-in-progress Finished goods** Packing material	Current 62.06 173.18 - 24.47 108.24 294.31 47.20	25.88 570.25 2.16 2.16 598.29 As at 31 March 2021 2,500.76 2,887.41 4,464.36 318.14 1,097.42	121.30 156.80 - 5.16 78.54 419.41	27.1 84.4 - 2.1 113.7 As 31 March 20 2,187.3 2,657.6 2,968.8 277.3 1,213.2 9,303.
	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated Advances to suppliers Prepaid expenses Capital advances Advance to employees Balances with government authorities GST Recoverable on goods in transit Other assets Total other assets Inventories Valued at lower of cost or net realisable value Raw materials* Work-in-progress Finished goods** Packing materiai Stores and spares including loose tools	Current 62.06 173.18 - 24.47 108.24 294.31 47.20	598.29 As at 31 March 2021 2,500.76 2,887.41 4,464.36 318.14 1,097.42	121.30 156.80 - 5.16 78.54 419.41	reh 2020 Non-current



NEW DELHI

10	Trade receivables	As at	As at 31 March 2020
		31 March 2021	31 MIZICH ZUZU
	Unsecured	39.15	8.80
	Receivable from related parties (refer note 39)	27,12	8.80
	Receivable from others	13,231,26	7,219.40
	Trade receivables considered good - Unsecured	46.67	7,215(10
	Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk	13,317,08	7,228.20
	Total	,	1,220.20
	Less: Provision for impairment	(46.67)	-
	Total trade receivables	13,270.41	7,228.20
	Refer note 38(B)(I)(a) for details of Company's credit risk policy and exposure. Refer note 39 for amount of Trade receivable from related party.		
11	Cash and cash equivalents	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
	Balance with Banks		*** ***
	- In current accounts	1,846.95	331.59
	Cash on hand	5.70	4.04
	Total cash and cash equivalents	1,852.65	335.63
	There are no repatriation restrictions with regard to cash and cash equivalents as at the end of the reporting	ng period and prior period.	
12	Other bank balances	As at	As at
		31 March 2021	31 March 2020
	Balances with banks:*		2.28
	Deposits with original maturity of less than three months	14.22	17.26

17.26 14.32 Deposits with original maturity of more than three months but less than 12 months 19.74 24.32 Deposits with original maturity of more than 12 months (24,32)(19.74)Amount disclosed as "Other financial assets" (refer note 6) 14.32 19,54 Total other bank balances

* Margin Money with bank (for guarantees to customers and government authorities) amounting to INR 35.59 lakhs (31 March 2020 INR 36.57 lakhs). The above amount includes interest accrued on fixed deposits amounting to INR 3.05 lakhs (31 March 2020 INR 2.71 lakhs,)

There are no repatriation restrictions with regard to other bank balances as at the end of the reporting period and prior period.

13	Equity share capital	As at 31 March	2021	As at 31 March	2020
1.5	Equity state capital	Nos	Amount	Nos	Amount
(i)	Authorised share capital Equity shares of face value INR 2 each (31 March 2020: INR 2 each)	22,50,00,000	4,500.00	6,25,00,000	1,250.00
	Educit autres or man value and a	22,50,00,000	4,500.00	6,25,00,000	1,250,00
(il)	Issued, subscribed and fully paid-up shares Equity shares of face value INR 2 each (31 March 2020: INR 2 each)	20,34,42,600	4,068.85	5,08,60,650	1,017.21
	Total equity share capital	20,34,42,600	4,068.85	5,08,60,650	1,017.21

(ili) Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year

Equity shares	As at 31 March	2021	As at 31 Mar	ch 2020
	Nos	Ameunt	Nos	Amount
Authorised share capital				1 200 00
At the beginning of the year	6,25,00,000	1,250.00	6,00,00,000	1,200,00
Addition on merger (refer note (viii) below)	-	-	25,00,000	50.00
Increased during the year	16,25,00,000	3,250.00	-	_
As at the end of the year	22,50,00,000	4,500.00	6,25,00,000	1,250.00
Issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital				
At the beginning of the year	5,08,60,650	1,017.21	4,44,70,650	889.41
Share issued during the year (refer note (vi) below)			63,90,000	127,80
Bonus Share issued during the year (refer note (vii) below)	15,25,81,950	3,051.64	-	
Outstanding at the end of the year	20,34,42,600	4,068.85	5,08,60,650	1,017.21

(iv) Terms/rights attached to equity shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having face value of INR 2 per share. All the existing equity shares rank pari passu in all respects including but not limited to entitlement for dividend, bonus issue and right issue. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after settling of all liabilities, in proportion to their shareholding.

(v) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

''		As at 31 Marcl	h 2021	As at 31 Marc	h 2020
	Equity shares of face value iNR 2 each (31 March 2020: INR 2 each)	Nos	% of Helding	Nes	% of Holding
	Mr. Kuldip Singh Rathce	8,77,88,400	43,15%	2,19,47,100	43,15%
	Mrs. Vijay Rathee	6,36,76,200	31.30%	1,59,19,050	31.30%
	Mr. Aman Rathee	2,37,90,000	11.69%	59,47,500	11.69%
	Mr. Prashant Rathee	2,81,88,000	13.86%	70,47,000	13,86%
	MI, Plasman Rance	20,34,42,600	100.00%	5,08,60,650	100.00%

(vi) In previous year Shares issued pursuant to scheme of merger 6,390,000 Equity shares face value of Rs. 2 each.



f whi

(vil) Aggregate number of equity shares issued as bonus and shares issued for consideration other than cash for the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date.

	Equity shares of face value INR 2 each			For the year ended		
		31-Mar-2021	31-Mar-2020	31-Mar-2019	31-Mar-2018	31-Mar-2017
	Equity shares allotted as fully paid bonus shares by capitalization of res	serves				
	- number of shares	15,25,81,950	,		4,23,53,000	-
HI)	Pursuant to scheme of merger of A.A. Autotech Pvt. Ltd.					
4	Other equity			As at 31 March 2021		As : 31 March 202
				31 WINFELL 2021		31 March 202
	General reserve			10.05		10.0
	Balance at the beginning of the year			10.05	•	10.0
					•	
	Share pending issuance					127.8
	Balance at the beginning of the year			•		121,0
	Add: Additions			-		(127.8
	Less: Shares issued the year pursuant to scheme of merger				•	(127)
	Capital redemption reserve					
	Balance at the beginning of the year			8.00		9.8
				8.00		0.0
	Securities premium			2125		94.0
	Balance at the beginning of the year			94,05		94.6
				94.05		24.0
	Retained earnings@			******		42,543.0
	Balance at the beginning of the year			53,085.74 11,060.79		11,779.
	Add: Profit for the year			(44.54)		64,
	Add: Other comprehensive income			(44.54)		(1,013.
	Less: Demerged pursuant to the scheme*			"		(44.
	Less: Effect of first time implementation of Ind AS 116 (Leases)			(203,44)		(203.
	Less: Interim dividend			(203.44)		(41.
	Less: Dividend distribution tax on interim dividend			(3,051.64)		-
	Less: Bonus shares issued during the year			(4.08)		-
	Less: Bonus share issue expenses			(29.25)		-
	Less: Expenses for increase in authorised share capital			60,813.58	-	53,085

@This includes balance as on 31 March 2021 INR 20.78 Lakhs (Previous Year INR 65.32 Lakhs) arising on account of gain/(loss) booked on remeasurement of post employment benefits obligation through other comprehensive income.

60,925.68

53,197,84

Total other equity

14.1 Nature and purpose of other equity

- Capital redemption reserve: This represents reserve created as per provisions of section 55 of the Companies Act, 2013 on redemption of 0% Non convertible redeemable preference shares.
- General reserve: This represents appropriation of profit by the Company and is available for distribution of dividend.
 Securities premium: This represents premium received on issue of shares.
 Retained earnings: This represents the net profits after all distributions and transfers to other reserves.

- Other comprehensive income: This represents balance arising on account of gain/(loss) booked on remeasurement of post employment benefits obligation through other comprehensive
- 14.2 Effective April 1, 2019, the Company adopted Ind AS 116, Leases and applied the standard to all lease contracts existing on April 1, 2019 using the modified retrospective method and has taken the cumulative adjustment to retained earnings, on the date of initial application.

Borrowings (non-current)	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
Secured borrowings		
Term loan	5,401,53	13,677.15
From banks (note (i) to (iy))	2,181,02	10,017114
Total borrowings	5,401.53	13,677.15
Less: Current maturities of long term borrowings (included in note 22)	1,134.53	5,006.93
Net horrowings (non-current)	4,267,00	8,670.22



[&]quot; refer note 44

Interest rates, repayment and other terms of the borrowings:

	Term Loans Particulars	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
(i)	HDFC Bank; Term Loan INR 6,400 Lakhs sanctioned (Total loan disbursed INR 6,000 Lakhs out of which INR 4,000 Lakhs was disbursed by way of take over of term loan from Kotak Mahindra Bank in April 2017 and INR 2,000 Lakhs as fresh disbursement in January 2018) is secured by exclusive charge on Personal immovable property of Directors situated at C-2/15 Vasant Vihar, New Delhi and Movable Fixed Assets acquired purchased out of this loan for Plant situated at Plot No. 166, Paiki Rampura, Gujarat. Out of total disbursal of INR 6000 Lakhs, Loan of INR 4,000 Lakhs was repayable in 48 monthly installments by July 2021, has been fully repaid during F/Y 2020-21 and Loan of INR 2000 Lakhs was repayable in 48 monthly installments and has been fully repaid during F/Y 2019-20. Rate of interest is 1 year MCLR+ <spread>.</spread>		1,087.28
(ii)	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.: Term Loan BNR 175,00 lakhs sanctioned and availed for payment to respective business owners against business purchase agreement and is secured by exchasive charge on Immovable Property being land and building situated at Plot No. 28, Sector-4, Plot No. 155-156, Sector-5, and Plot No. 13-14, Sector-5 at IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050 (Haryana). The said loan is also secured by Personal Guarantee's of Mr. K.S. Rathee, Mrs. Vijay Rathee, Mr. Prashant Rathee and Mr. Aman Rathee, being Directors of the Company. The loan was disbursed in August 2018 with a moratorium period of 6 months, repayable by June 2023. During the F.Y 2019-20, the prepayment of INR 4300 Lakhs was done by Company's own funds. Further, prepayment of INR 5205 Lakhs was done during the F.Y 2020-21 by Company's own funds and loan has been fully repaid in March.2021. Rate of interest is 3 months MCLR + <spread>.</spread>	-	8,333.17
(iii)	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.: Term Loan INR 5,000 lakhs sanctioned and availed for purchase of Plant and Machinery and Construction of Building at Plot No.13-14, Sector-5, IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050 (Haryana) and is secured by exclusive charge on movable fixed assets acquired out of this loan at plant situated at Plot No. 13-14, Sector-5, IMT Manesar, Gurgaon and immovable property being land and building situated at Plot No.28, Sector-4, Plot No. 155-156, Sector-5, Plot No. 13-14, Sector-5, at IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050 (Haryana). The said loan is secured by Personal Guarantee/s of Mr. K.S. Rathee, Mrs. Vijay Rathee, Mr. Prashant Rathee and Mr. Aman Rathee Directors of the Company. The loan was disbursed in January 2019 with a moratorium period of 6 months and will be repaid by March 2024 in 45 equal monthly installments. Rate of interest is 3 months MCLR + <spread>.</spread>	3,401.53	4,256.70
(iv)	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.: Working Capital Term Loan INR 2,700 lakhs is sanctioned under ECLGS Scheme of National Credit Guarantee Trustee Company Ltd. (NCGTC) and is secured by way of second charge on first pari passu hypothecation charge on all existing and future current assets and movable fixed assets excluding assets exclusively financed by Term lenders and first pari passu mortgage charge on immovable property being land and building situated at Plot No. 6 & 67, Udyog Vihar, Phase-I, Gurgaon (Haryana). The said loan is also secured by second exclusive charge on movable fixed assets acquired for Plant situated at Plot No. 13-14, Sector-5, IMT Manesar and second exclusive charge over immovable property (Industriat) being land and building situated at Plot No. 28, Sector-4, Plot No. 155-156, Sector-5 and Plot No. 13-14, Sector-5, at IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050 (Haryana). Out of sanctioned loan amount, Rs. 2,000 lakhs was disbursed in March 2021 with a lenor of 5 years with a moratorium period of 1 year and will be repaid on monthly amortising basis by March 2026. Rate of interest is Repo Rate + <spread>.</spread>	2,000.00	
	Total Secured borrowings	5,401.53	13,677.15
	Note:-The Company had taken Moratorium on Term Loan installments and Interest from Kotak Mahindra Bank and HDFC Bank for period from 01 April 20 to May 2020 and March 2020 to May 2020 respectively, as per announcement made by Reserve Bank of India via circular machine to the control of the		

Lease Liabilities	As at 31 Mar	ch 2021	As at 31 Mai	reh 2020
Dest Diables	Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
Lease liability (Refer note 40)	102.66	324,76	613,91	350.1
Total Lease Babilliles	102.66	324.76	613.91	350.

"RBI/2019-20/186" dated 27 March 2020 and accordingly the current maturity of term toans has been adjusted.

17 Provisions	As at 31 Max	reh 2021	As at 31 March 2020	
1, 110,000	Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
Provision for gratuity (refer note 17.1)	235.49	1,959.77	237.58	1,593.99
Provision for compensated absences	139,29	469.86	136,89	419,35
Total provisions	374.78	2,429.63	374.47	2,013.34
Total provisions				

17.1 Defined benefit plan and long term employment benefit

General description:

Gratuity (Defined benefit plan):
Gratuity (Defined benefit plan):
Gratuity (inability is defined benefit obligation and is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method made at the end of each financial year. The gratuity plan is governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Every employee who has completed five years or more of service gets a gratuity on departure at 15 days salary (last drawn salary) for each completed year of service. The scheme is unfunded. Actuarial gains or losses are recognised in other comprehensive income.

Compensated absence (other long term employee benefits):

The employees of the Company are entitled to leave as per the leave policy of the Company. The Company treats accumulated leave expected to be carried forward beyond twelve months, as long term employee benefit for measurement purposes. Such long term compensated absences are provided for based on actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method at the year end. The expense related to compensated absences are recognised in statement of profit and loss as employee benefits expense.

A reconciliation of the Company's defined benefit obligation (DBO) and plan assets, i.e. the gratuity plan, to the amounts presented in the statement of financial position for each of the reporting periods is presented below:

tach of the reporting processes a processes	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Assets and liability (Balance sheet position)		
Present value of obligation	2,195.26	1,831.57
Fair value of plan assets		
Net liability	2,195,26	1,831.57





С.	Expenses recognised during the year	For the year ended		
		31 March 2021 369.26	31 Ma	rch 2020 379.29
	In income statement*	59.52		(85.62)
	In other comprehensive income	428,78		293.67
	Total expenses recognised during the year Defined benefit obligation			
	The details of the Company's defined benefits obligations are as follows:			
	Changes in the present value of obligation	For the year ended		
		31 March 2021	31 M:	arch 2020
	Present value of obligation as at the beginning	1,831.57 249.38		1,674.71 254.26
	Current service cost	249.38 119.88		125.03
	Interest expense	777.00		
	Re-measurement or actuarial (gain) / loss arising from:	40.70		0.13
	- change in demographic assumptions - change in financial assumptions	154.29		(117.00)
	- experience adjustments	(135.46)		31.25
	Benefits Paid	(65.09)		(136.81)
	Present value of obligation as at the year end	2,195.27		1,831.57
E	Bifurcation of net liability	As at		As at
		31 March 2021	31 N	larch 2020
	Current liability	235.49		237.58
	Non-current liability	1,959.77 2,195,26		1,593.99 1,831.57
	Net liability	2,195,26		1,031,37
F	Expenses recognised in the statement of profit and loss	For the year ended	For the	year ended
		31 March 2021		iarch 2020
		249.38		254,26
	Current service cost Net interest cost on the net defined benefit liability	119.88		125.03
	Expenses recognised in the statement of profit and loss	369,26		379.29
G	Other comprehensive income			
•		For the year ended 31 March 2021		year ended rch 2020
	Actuarial (gains) / losses	DI MIRITA AVAI		
	- change in demographic assumptions	40,70		0.13
	- change in financial assumptions	154.29		(117.00)
	- experience variance	(135.46		31,25
	Components of defined benefit costs recognised in other comprehensive income	59.53	<u>, </u>	(85.62)
Н	Financial assumptions: The principal financial assumptions used in the valuation are shown in the table below:	As a		As at
		31 March 202		March 2020
		6.409		6.55%
	Discount rate (per annum) Salary growth rate (per annum)	9,009	6	8,00%
ı	Demographic assumptions			
•	Demographic was an aproper	As a 31 March 202		As at March 2020
		100.009		100.00%
	Mortality rate (% of IALM 2012-14) (PY: % of IALM 2012-14) Withdrawal rate (ail ages)	9.005		11.00%
	These assumptions were developed by management with the assistance of independent actuaries. Discount factors are determined closs high quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid and that have terms to maturity ap Other assumptions are based on current actuarial benchmarks and management's historical experience.	e to each year-end by refer proximating to the terms of	ence to ma of the relate	rket yields o ed obligation
J	Sensitivity analysis: Significant actuarial assumptions for the determination of the defined benefit obligation are discount rate, expeanalysis below have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting year results of sensitivity analysis is given below:	cted salary increase and n , while holding all other as	nortality. T sumptions	COLEMAN 210
		As		As a
		31 March 202	1 31	March 2020

	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Defined benefit obligation (Base)	2,195.26	1,831.57
Defined benefit dougation (base)		

	As at 31	As at 31 March 2021		March 2020
	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	Increase
3	2,393,20	2,023.37	1,971.55	1,708.19
Discount rate (-/+1%)	9.02%	(7.83%)	7.64%	(6.74%)
% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	2.042.06	2,361,32	1,718.22	1,954.10
alary growth rate (- / + 1%)	(6.98%)	7.56%	(6.19%)	6.69%
% change compared to base due to sensitivity	2334.12	2114.92	1892.05	1797,76
Attrition rate (- / + 50% of attrition rate) % change compared to base due to sensitivity	6.33%	(3.66%)	3,30%	(1,85%)

The change in defined benefit obligation due to 1% increase/decrease in mortality rate, if all other assumptions remain constant is negligible.

The enauge in ocumes ocusem congained one to 176 increase/decrease in mortality rate, if all other assumptions remain constant is negligible.

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.

There is no change in the method of valuation for the prior period.





	The following are expected maturity profile of defined benefit payments in future ye	3415.		As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
	Duration of defined benefit payments (valued on undiscounted basis) Within the next 12 months (next annual reporting period)			235,49 780.04	237.58 762.10
	Between 2 and 5 years			3,196.00	2,236.09
	Beyond 5 years			4,211.53	3,235.77
	Total expected payments The weighted average duration of the defined benefit plan obligation at the end of the re	enorting period is 8 years (31 M	arch 2020: 7 years)		
	The weighted average duration of the defined benefit plan obligation at the end of the following the plan obligation at the end of the end of the end obligation at the end of the end obligation at the end of the en	As at 31 Mar		As at 31 Mar	ch 2020
18	Other liabilities	Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
	Deferred revenue	277.83	-	172.35	339,83
	Advances from customers	417.94	-	589.19	-
	Statutory dues payable	1,633.41	•	1,377,40	
	Other liabilities (advance for assets held for sale)	6.00		114.99 2,253.93	339.83
	Total other liabilities	2,335,18	-	2,233,93	
19	Deferred tax liabilities (net)		As at 31 March 2021		As a 31 March 202
	Amount Attributable to:		3,806.93		3,913.83
	Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets Provision for compensated absences		(153.31)		(140.00
	Provision for gratuity		(552.50)		(460,9)
	Provision for bonus		(29.37)		(84.03 (37.5)
	Other temporary differences		(11.23) 3,060,52		3,191.20
	Total deferred tax liabilities (net)		3,000,32		
19,1	Movement in deferred tax liabilities				<u> </u>
	Particulars	As at 31 March 2021	Statement of profit and loss	As at 31 March 2020	Statement profit and lo
	Non-current assets Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	3,806.93	(106.90)	3,913.83	(527.5
	Provisions	(153,31)	(13,31)	(140.00)	65.7
	Provision for compensated absences Provision for gratuity	(552.50)	(91.53)	(460.97)	124.2
	Provision for bonus	(29.37)	54,66	(84.03)	(1.0
	Other liabilities		2/2/	(22.52)	(44.0
	Others	(11.23)	26.34 (130.74)	(37.57) 3,191.26	(382,5
	Total	3,060,52	(130,74)	3,171,20	(55-15
	Particulars			For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year end 31 March 2020
	Deferred tax Credit to statement of profit and loss account			(115.76)	(404.1 21.5
	Deferred tax (Credit)/Charged in Other Comprehensive Income			(14.98)	(382.5
	Total			(130.74)	(002)
20	Borrowings (Current)			As at 31 March 2021	
	Loan repayable on demand				
	Secured Working capital loans (note (i) to (iv))			-	1,261.
	Borrowings (current)				1,261.
	Interest rates and repayment terms of the borrowings:				
	Working Capital Loan			As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
(i)	HDFC Bank Limited: Working Capital facility secured by first pari passu charge company both present and future excluding assets exclusively charged to term lend Vijay Rathee, Mr. Prashant Rathee and Mr. Aman Rathee, being directors of the personal guarantees of directors are withdrawn and additional security given in the being land and building at Plot No. 66 & 67, Udyog Vihar, Phase-I, Gurgaon (Haryan	ers and personal guarantees of a company, During the current f form of first pari passu charge o	or, K.S. Ramee, ous. inancial year the said		116.
(ii)	The second by first north	passu hypothecation charge on a clusively charged to term lenders nated at plot no. 66-67, Udyog V	, the said ioan is assu	,	1,144



KW

P Oli



(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

- (iii) Axis Bank Limited: Working Capital facility from Axis Bank Limited is secured by way of first pari passu charge on entire current assets both present and future as primary security. Further the facility is secured by first pari pasu charge on movable fixed assets of the company both present and future excluding assets exclusively charged to term lenders and immovable property being land and building situated at plot no. 66-67, Udyog Vihar Phase-1, Gurgaon as Collateral security and Personal guarantees of Mr. Kuldip Singh Rathee, Mr. Prashant Rathee and Mr. Aman Rathee, being Directors of the company. During the current asid personal guarantees of directors are withdrawn and existing collateral security in the form of first pari passu charge by way of equitable mortgage on immoveable property being land and building at Plot No. 66 & 67, Udyog Vihar, Phase-1, Gurgaon (Haryana) is now given as Primary security. During the current year ended 31 March 2021 and previous year ended 31 March 2020, the working capital facility limits were available to the company, however the amount outstanding as on balance sheet date is NIL. however the amount outstanding as on balance sheet date is NIL.
- (iv) Cltt Bank N.A.: Working capital facility is secured by First pari passu charge on present and future stocks and book debts and first pari passu charge on all movable fixed assets of the Company except the assets which are exclusively charged to any lender for term loan facility. The said toan is also secured by way of equitable mortgage of land & building tocated at 66-67, Udyog Vihar Phase-1, Gurgaon. The said loan is also secured by personal guarantees of Mr. K.S. Rathee and Mrs. Vijay Rathee, directors of the Company. During the current financial year the said personal guarantees of directors are withdrawn. During the current year ended 31 March 2021 and previous year ended 31 March 2020, the working capital facility limits were available to the company, however the amount outstanding as on balance sheet date is NIL.

	As at	As at
21 Trade payables	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (refer note 21.1)	1,648.95	494.19
Total outstanding dues of micro emerprises and sman emerprises (retribute micro	13.287.99	9,192,74
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		92,72
Total outstanding dues to related parties (refer note 39)	14,936,94	9,779,65
Total trade payables	14(250121	

The micro enterprises and small enterprises have been identified by the Company from the available information. According to such identification, the disclosures in respect to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development (MSMED) Act, 2006 is as follows: 21.1 Disclosures under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Act, 2006

	Particulars	As at	As at 31 March 2020
		31 March 2021	31 Maich 2020
(i)	Details of dues to micro and small enterprises as per MSMED Act, 2006 the principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year - principal amount - interest amount	1,648.95 Nil	494.19 0.00
(ii)	The amount of interest paid by the buyer under MSMED Act, 2006 along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year;	Nil	Nil
(iii)	The amount of interest due and payable for the period (where the principal has been paid but interest under the MSMED Act, 2006 not paid);	Nil	Nil
(iv)	The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and	Nil	Nil
(v)	The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23	Nil	Nil

As at 31 Max	rch 2021	As at 31 Mai	rch 2020
Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
450.29	-	477.50	
1.134.53	-	5,006.93	
,	-	98.67	
	-	916.37	
	_	118.99	
		62.10	
		6,680.56	
Ay077111	***************************************		
	Current	450,29 - 1,134,53 - 24,60 - 309,21 - 115,65 - 42,89 -	Current Non-current Current 450.29 - 477.50 1,134.53 - 5,006.93 24.60 - 98.67 309.21 - 916.37 115.65 - 118.99 42.89 - 62.10

_	B. H. Britis (a.A)	Asat	Asat
3	Current tax liabilities (net)	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
		106.24	-
	Provision for income tax*	100.21	
		40544	
	Total current tax liabilities (net)	106,24	
	Tugat cut tent day madunitas (nea)		

^{*}Net of advance income tax / tax deducted at source

(This space has been intentinally left blank)



23

P Collins

NEW DELHI

3,738.94

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

Revenue from operations	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
Revenue from operations	1.52,574.38	1,62,052.35
Sale of Products		, ,
Sale of services	733.40	658,94
Other operating revenue		171.00
Duty drawback and export benefits	199.07	171.08
GST Budgetary support	-	474.95
	892.36	1,100.28
Scrap sales	1,54,399,21	1,64,457.60
Total revenue from operations	1,377,21	1,04,457100

lakhs) arising from revenue from sale of auto components.

25	Other income	For the year ended	For the year ended
		31 March 2021	31 March 2020
	Interest income	1.22	11.22
	Bank deposits	1.37	11,22
	Unsecured loans	95.99	11.73
	On security deposit shown at fair value	23.92	21.34
	Other	57.32	27.66
	Other non operating income		10.00
	Foreign exchange gain (net)	76.76	45.67
	Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment (net)	17.60	16.10
	Unwinding of deferred revenue	294.05	172.35
	Dividend on shares	41.37	5.73
	Excess liability / provision written back	81.63	13.26
	Profit on sale of Investments	1,517.79	79.89
	Profit on sale of securities	81.86	-
	Miscellaneous income	87.81	114.56
	Total other income	2,377.47	519.51
			T . 0
26	Cost of material consumed	For the year ended	For the year ended
		31 March 2021	31 March 2020
	Raw material consumed	0.464.60	2 796 00
	At the beginning of year	2,464.62	2,786.80
	Add: Purchases during the year	1,01,898.50	1,03,225.82
	Less: At the end of the year	2,818.90	2,464.62
	Total cost of material consumed	1,01,544.22	1,03,548.00
27	Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress	For the year ended	For the year ended
Δ,	Changes in inventories of this man g	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
	Opening balance		
	Finished goods	2,968.85	3,449.69
	Work-in-progress	2,657.09	2,740.77
	Total opening balance	5,625.94	6,190.46
	Closing Balance		
	Finished goods	4,464.36	2,968.85
	Work-in-progress	2,887.41	2,657.09
	Total closing balance	7,351.77	5,625.94
	Total changes in inventorics of finished goods and work-in-progress	(1,725.83)	564.52
	Avenue annue de la constante d		
	Employee benefits expense	For the year ended	For the year ende
28	Employee benefits expense	31 March 2021	31 March 202
_	Salaries, wages and bonus	8,711.15	10,380.23
	oaianes, wages and oonus	*1***	ž 40.00



Salaries, wages and bonus

Gratuity (refer note 17)

Compensated absences

Staff welfare expenses

Total employee benefits expense

Contribution to provident fund and other funds (refer note 28.1)

466,37

369.26

73.25

605,45

10,225.48

540.09

379.29

2.09

740.11

12,041.81

CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

28.1 Defined contribution plan

The Company has certain defined contribution plans. The contributions are made to provident fund in India for employees at the prescribed rates of the basic salary as per regulations. The contributions are made to recognised provident fund administered by the government. The obligation of the Company is limited to the amount contributed and it has no further contractual nor any constructive obligation.

The expense recognised during the year towards the defined contribution plan is INR 425.76 lakhs (31 March 2020 INR 480.36 lakhs)

29	Finance costs	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
	Interest		
	Interest expenses on financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	957.50	1,889.90
	Interest on delayed payment of statutory dues	40.60	3.82
	Interest on lease liability	60,11	92,90
	Others		
	Bank Charges	26,92	14,77
	Total finance costs	1,085,13	2,001.39
30	Depreciation and amortization expense	For the year ended	For the year ende
30	Depiteration and amovement expense	31 March 2021	31 March 202
_	Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (refer note 3)	4,412.69	4,447.54
	Amortization of intangible assets and right of use assets (refer note 4)	776.60	737.09
	Total depreciation and amortization expense	5,189.29	5,184.63
31	Other expenses	For the year ended	For the year ende
J	Other expenses	31 March 2021	31 March 202
	Power and fuel	6,034.89	6,530.64
	Stores and Spare Parts including loose tools Consumed	3,631.91	3,975.2
	Other manufacturing expenses	2,262.06	2,469.0
	Contractual labour charges	8,979.01	9,350.5
	Cartage and freight	1,909.00	1,858.8
	Rent expenses	156.58	250.0
	Rates and taxes	101.93	50.4
	Repair and maintenance		
	- Plant and machinery	226.90	222.2
	- Building	110.80	138.6
	- Others	224.12	249.2
	Sales and promotion expenses	102.06	136.1
	Travelling and conveyance	182.82	364.9
	Telephone and communication expenses	45.07	51.7
	Insurance	181,99	163.7
	Security expenses	354.14	338.3
	Legal and professional expenses	590,07	676.8
	Payment to auditor (refer note 31.1)	38.88	38.4
	Testing expenses	64.12	73.7
	Royalty	147.15	151.8
	Provision for doubtful debt	46.67	-
	Running and maintenance of vehicle	88.67	92.8
	Property, plant and equipment written off	54.73	10.0
	Fair value loss on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	-	224,8
	Corporate social responsibility expenditure (refer note 31.2)	302.41	51,9
	Corporate advant - appointment - transfer to /	252.04	236.5

31.1 Payment to auditor (excluding Goods and Services tax wherever applicable)	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
As auditor - Audit fee - Out of pocket	38.00 0.88	34.00 4.44
"Out of pocket	38.88	38.44



Miscellaneous expenses

Total other expenses

141

r of

252.04

26,088.02



236.54

27,706.95

31.2 Corporate social responsibility expenditure

In accordance with the provisions of section 135 of the Companies Act 2013, the Board of Directors of the Company had constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee. The CSR Committee has been examining and evaluating suitable proposals for deployment of funds towards CSR initiatives. During the current year ended 31 March 2021, Company has contributed following sums towards CSR initiatives.

Details of CSR expenditure incurred during the year is outlined below:	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
Amount required to be spent as per section 135 of the Act	302.41	256.89
Amount spent during the year on:		
(i) Construction/acquisition of an asset	**	<u>-</u>
(ii) On purposes other than (i) above	101.76	51.94
(Excess)/Shortfall@	200.65	204.95

@ The shortfall of INR 200.65 lakhs forms part of the ongoing projects as per Note (a) below.
During the year, the company has contributed in relation to CSR expenditure, INR 101.55 lakhs (31 March 2020: INR 51.94 lakhs) to Ahsaas Trust which is a related party. (Refere Note 39).

(a) Details of Unspent CSR Expenditure on Ongoing Projects (Section 135(6))	For the year ended	For the year ended 31 March 2020
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Opening Balance		
- With Company	-	-
- In Separate CSR Unspent A/c	*	-
Amount required to be spent during the year*	210.00	-
Amount spent during the year		
- From Company's bank A/c	0.15	-
- From Separate CSR Unspent A/c	-	-
Closing Balance		
- With Company	209.85	-
- In Separate CSR Unspent A/c		-

* The Board during the year under review has approved INR 210.00 lakhs for ongoing projects.

As per Section 135(6) of the Companies Act 2013, the Company is required to transfer the unspent amount pertaining to ongoing project to a special account called "Unspent Corporate Social Responsibility Account" within 30 days from end of respective financial year. In this regards the Company has transferred INR 209.85 Lakhs to the special account on 20 April 2021.

32	Income tax expense	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
(i)	Income tax expense		
	Current tax* Current tax on profits for the year Income tax for earlier years	3,812.04 (20.35)	3,014.00
	Total current tax expense	3,791.69	3,014.00
	Deferred tax Deferred tax (Credit) during the year (refer note 19.1)	(130.74)	(382.59)
	Total deferred tax credit	(130.74)	(382,59)
	Total income tax expense	3,660.95	2,631,41

^{*} Includes income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss

(ii) Reconciliation of effective tax rate:

Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by India's domestic tax rate for the year ended 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2020.

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
Profit before income tax expense	14,736,72	14,389.80
Other Comprehensive income before tax	(59.52)	85.62
Tax using the Company's domestic tax rate 25.168% (31 March 2020 25.168%)	3,693.96	3,643.17



KW

W C

NEW DELHI) -1

(All amounts are	in INR Laklis,	except otherwise stated)
------------------	----------------	--------------------------

Tax effect of amounts which are not deductible (taxable) in calculating	taxable income:	
Corporate social responsibility expenditure	76.11	13.07
Impact due to change in rate of Income tax	·	(999.83)
Tax Provision for earlier year	(20.35)	•
Government grant income	(74.01)	(43.38)
Others	(14.76)	18.38
Income tax expense	3,660.95	2,631,41

33 Earning per share

Earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to the equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding. The reconciliation of the weighted average number of shares for the purposes of diluted earnings per share to the weighted average number of ordinary equity shares used in the calculation of basic earnings per share is as follows:

MANAGEMENT TO THE PARTY OF THE	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Opening weighted average number of equity shares.	5,08,60,650	5,08,60,650
Bonus shares issued during the FY 2020-21	15,25,81,950	15,25,81,950
Closing weighted average number of equity shares	20,34,42,600	20,34,42,600

The numerators and denominators used to calculate the basic and diluted EPS are as follow	The numera	tors and denom	inators used	to calcula	le the l	basic and	diluted E	PS are as	follows
---	------------	----------------	--------------	------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	---------

	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Profit attributable to equity holders of the Company	11,060.79	11,779,94
Weighted average number of equity shares	20,34,42,600	20,34,42,600
Nominal value per equity shares (refer note 13(iv))	2,00	2.00
Basic and Diluted earnings per share	5,44	5.79

(This space has been intentinally left blank)

HER CHANDIOT & CO

H

y .

hy A



Notes forming part of standalone financial statements (continued)

CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

34 Segment Reporting

The business activity of the company falls within one operating segment viz. manufacturing of auto components including friction material components and pressure die casted, safety control cables, machined and painted components for automobile industry and substantially sale of the product is within the country. Hence the disclosure requirement of Indian Accounting Standard 108 of "Segment Reporting" issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs is not considered applicable.

35 Information about interest in joint venture

Interest in Joint ventures

No.	Name		Principal place of	Ownership interest	Ownership interest
			business	as at	as at
				31 March 2021	31 March 2020
1	ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Lim	ted	India	49%	49%
	2	s in the jointly controlled oners	tions as at 31 March 2021 are as follo	ows:	
The C					
The C	Name of joint venture partner	Description of	Nature of operation		Country of

No. Name of joint venture partner interest

I Fras-Le S.A., Brazil Jointly controlled operation controlled operation operation operation operation on interest controlled operation operat

35.1 As per joint venture agreement, the scope and value of work of each partner has been clearly defined and accepted by the partners. The Company's share in the joint venture company is duly accounted for in the accounts of the Company in accordance with such division of work and therefore does not require separate disclosure.

36 Capital and other commitments

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances) is outlined in the table below:

	As at 31 March	As at 31 March
	2021	2020
Property plant and equipment	3,391.02	226.73

37 Contingent liabilities

(i) Corporate guarantees given to banks on account of facilities granted by banks to joint venture as co guarantor

Description	Purpose of guarantee	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
Ask Fras-le Friction Pvt. Ltd.	Term Loan and Working capital requirement	5,400.00	5,400.00
Total		5,400.00	5,400.00

(ii) Others

Surety bonds executed in favor of the President of India, under Export Promotion Capital Goods Scheme (EPCG) for importing capital goods at concessional rate of custom duty. Amount of duties & Taxes involved is INR 934.03 Lakhs (March 31, 2020: INR 1,706.95 Lakhs).



K

P

S NEW DETHI

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

38 Financial instruments - Fair values measurement and risk management

A Fair values measurement

(i) Financial instruments - by category

The accounting classification of each category of financial instruments, and their carrying amounts, are set out below:

	As	at 31 March 2	021	As at 31 March 2020		
Particulars	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost
Financial assets						
Investment in Equity Shares	-	-	-	833.12	-	-
Loans	-	-	1,066.50	-	-	1,066.50
Trade receivables	-	-	13,270,41	-	-	7,228.20
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	1,852.65	-	-	335.63
Other bank balances	-	-	14.32	-	-	19.54
Other deposits	-	-	24,32	-		19.74
Security deposits	-	_	823,19	-		835,76
GST Budgetary Support Receivable	-	-	-	-	_	1,103.43
Advance for investment		-	÷	-	-	105.48
Other financial assets		-	54.52	-	-	18.56
Total financial assets	-	-	17,105.91	833,12	W	10,732.84
Financial liabilities						
Borrowings	-	-	5,401.53	-	-	14,938.55
Lease liability	-	-	427.42	-	-	964.04
Trade payables	-	-	14,936.94	-	-	9,779.65
Capital creditors	-	-	450.29	-	-	477.50
Interest accrued	-	-	24.60	-	-	98.67
Employee related payable	•	-	309,21	-	-	916.37
Security deposit received	÷	-	115.65	-	-	118.99
Others liabilities		-	42.89			62,10
Total financial liabilities	-		21,708.53			27,355.87

The carrying amounts of trade receivables, trade payables, cash and cash equivalents and other current financial assets and other liabilities are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.

Investment in joint ventures is measured at cost as per Ind AS 27, 'Separate funancial statements' and hence, not presented here.

(ii) Fair value hierarchy

Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value in the statement of financial position are grouped into three levels of a fair value hierarchy. The three levels are defined based on the observability of significant inputs to the measurement, as follows:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for financial instruments.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

Financial assets measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements

As at 31 March 2021	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets				
Fair value through profit and loss				
Investment in Equity Shares		<u> </u>	*	
Total		*	<u> </u>	
As at 31 March 2020	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets				
Fair value through profit and loss				
Investment in Equity Shares	833,12		-	833.12
Total	833.12	-	*	833.12

Fair value of instruments measured at amortised cost

The carrying values of financial instruments measured at amortised cost is considered to be a reasonable approximation of their fair values.

(iii) Valuation process and technique used to determine fair value

Investments in equity shares are valued using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for financial instruments.

B Financial risk management

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- Credit risk;
- Liquidity risk; and
- Market risk Foreign exchange

ACCOU

- Market risk - Interest rate

KU

L W

NEW DELHI

(I) Risk management framework

The Company's board of directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The board of directors have authorised senior management to establish the processes, who ensures that executive management controls risks through the mechanism of properly defined framework.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risks limits and controls, to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to maintain a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

(a) Credit risk

The maximum exposure to credit risks is represented by the total carrying amount of these financial assets in the balance sheet are as follows:

As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
	833,12
	1,066.50
	7,228.20
•	335.63
•	
	19.54
24,32	19.74
823,19	835.76
-	105.48
-	1,103.43
54 52	18.56
54.52	
17,105.91	11,565.96
	1,066.50 13,270.41 1,852.65 14.32 24.32 823.19

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers, loans.

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents is limited as the Company generally invests in deposits with banks with high credit ratings assigned by domestic credit rating agencies.

The maximum exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date is primarily from trade receivables. Trade receivables are unsecured and are derived from revenue earned from customers primarily located in India. The Company does monitor the economic environment in which it operates.

Credit risk has always been managed by the Company through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the creditworthiness of customers to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business. On account of adoption of Ind AS 109, the Company uses expected credit loss (ECL) model to assess the impairment loss or gain. The Company uses a provision matrix to compute the expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables. The provision matrix takes into account available external and internal credit risk factors such as Company's historical experience for customers.

(i) Expected credit loss for investment carried at amortised cost and other financial assets

As at 31 March 2021 Asset group	Estimated gross carrying amount of default	Expected probability of default	Expected credit loss	Carrying amount net of impairment provision
	1,066,50	0%	-	1,066.50
Loan	1.852.65	0%	-	1,852.65
Cash and cash equivalents	14.32	0%	-	14.32
Other bank balances	24.32	0%	-	24,32
Other deposits	823.19	0%	_	823.19
Security deposits Other financial assets	54.52	0%	_	54,52

As at 31 March 2020 Asset group	Estimated gross carrying amount of default	Expected probability of default	Expected credit loss	Carrying amount net of impairment provision
T	1,066,50	0%	-	1,066.50
Loan	335.63	0%	-	335.6
Cash and cash equivalents	19.54	0%	-	19.5
Other bank balances	19.74	0%	_	19.74
Other deposits	835.76	0%		835.76
Security deposits	1.103.43	0%	_	1,103,43
GST Budgetary Support Receivable			_	105.4
Advance for investment Other financial assets	105.48 18.56	0% 0%	-	18.5

The credit risk for investment carried at amortised cost and other financial assets is considered negligible. However, specific provision is made in case a particular receivable is considered to be non-recoverable.



KU

P

(J)

NEW DELHI)

(ii) Expected credit loss for trade receivables under simplified approach

The Company's exposure to credit risk for trade receivables is as follows:

Particulars	Gross carrying amount			
E Al (Iculats	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020		
Trade receivables considered good - Unsecured	13,231.26	7,228.20		
Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk	46.67	-		
Trade receivables - credit impaired		-		
Total	13,277.93	7,228.20		
Less : Provision for impairment	(46,67)			
Carrying amount of trade receivables (net of impairment)	13,231.26	7,228.20		

(b) Llquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due. Due to the nature of the business, the Company maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed facilities. Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. The Company takes into account the liquidity of the market in which the entity operates. In addition, the Company's liquidity management policy involves projecting cash flows in major currencies and considering the level of liquid assets necessary to meet these, monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and external regulatory requirements and maintaining debt financing plans.

(i) Maturities of financial liabilities

The tables below analyses the Company's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for all non-derivative financial liabilities. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

As at 31 March 2021	Contractual cash flows							
	6 months or less	6-12 months	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 5 years	Total		
Financial liabilities - borrowings*	747,42	726.30	1,829.44	2,892.39	-	6,195.55		
Lease liabilities	66,54	67.75	137.08	228.78	-	500.14		
Trade payables	14,936.94	-	_	-	-	14,936.94		
Other financial liabilities	942.64	-	+	_	-	942.64		
Total	16,693.54	794.05	1,966.52	3,121.17	-	22,575.28		
As at 31 March 2020			Contractua	l cash flows				
es at 31 trial en wood	6 months or	6 12 months	1_2 vegre	2.5 years	More than 5	Total		

As at 31 March 2020	Contractual cash flows							
As it is trained work	6 months or less	6-12 months	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 5 years	Total		
Financial liabilities - borrowings*	3,549.51	3,790.65	5,917.20	3,710.15	-	16,967.51		
Lease liabilities	334,50	331.85	115,40	286,26	11,90	1,079.91		
Trade payables	9,779.65	-	-		-	9,779.65		
Other financial liabilities	1,673.63	-	-		-	1,673.63		
Total	15,337.29	4,122.50	6,032.60	3,996.41	11.90	29,500.70		

^{*}Amortised amount of upfront fees/charges paid at the time of sanction/disbursement of loan in the above outstanding is INR 2.04 Lakhs (31 March 2020 INR 10.09 lakhs). This amount further includes future undiscounted cash flows for interest on term loans INR 791.98 Lakhs (31 March 2020 INR 1,755.54 Lakhs) and Interest moratorium added back to loan INR Nil (31 March 2020 INR 263.33 Lakhs.)

(c) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: currency risk and interest rate risk. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return.

(i) Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company is exposed to the effects of fluctuation in the prevailing foreign currency exchange rates on its financial position and cash flows. Exposure arises primarily due to exchange rate fluctuations between the functional currency and other currencies from the Company's operating, investing and financing activities.

Exposure to currency risk

The summary of quantitative data about the Company's unhedged exposure to currency risk, as expressed in INR, as at 31 March 2021, 31 March 2020:

Particulars	As	at 31 March	2021	As at	31 March 202	21	As a	it 31 March 202	21	
- 41111	Amou	Amount in foreign currency			Exchange rate			Amount in INR		
	USD	EURO	JPY	USD	EURO	JPY	USD	EURO	JPY	
Financial assets										
Trade receivables	7.58	0.00	-	73.50	86.10	0,66	557,21	0.12	-	
	7.58	0.00	-				557.21	0.12		
Financial liabilities Trade payables	1.18		15.00	73.50	86.10	0,66	86,66	-	9.95	
Trade payaores	1.18	-	15.00				86,66	-	9,95	



KW

f



(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

Particulars		at 31 March		Ta at Ca state and a			at 31 March 2020 Amount in INR		
	USD	EURO	JPY	USD	EURO	JPY	USD	EURO	JPY
Financial assets Trade receivables	11.55	±	-	75.39	83.05	0,70	870.38	-	-
Trade receivables	11,55	-	-				870.38	-	
Financial liabilities Trade payables	0.59	0.24	206.65	75.39	83.05	0.70	44.63	20.04	143.93
Trade payables	0.59	0.24	206.65				44.63	20.04	143.93

Sensitivity analysis

A reasonably possible strengthening (weakening) of the Indian Rupee against below currencies at 31 March 2021 (previous year ended as on 31 March 2020) would have affected the measurement of financial instruments denominated in functional currency and affected equity and profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis is performed on foreign currency denominated monetary financial assets and financial liabilities outstanding as at the year end. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant and ignores any impact of forecast sales and purchases.

	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
Particulars USD sensitivity*	N.7/	74.15
NR/USD- increase by 2.50%,(as at 31 March 2020 8.98%) INR/USD- decrease by 2.50%(as at 31 March 2020 8.98%)	11.76 (11.76)	(74.15)
EURO sensitivity* INR/EURO- increase by 3.67%(as at 31 March 2020 6.88%) INR/EURO- decrease by 3.67%(as at 31 March 2020 6.88%)	0.00 (0.00)	(1.38) 1.38
JPY sensitivity* INR/JPY- increase by 4.72%(as at 31 March 2020 11.40%) INR/JPY- decrease by 4.72%(as at 31 March 2020 11.40%)	(0.47) 0.47	(16.41) 16.41

^{*} Holding all other variables constant

(ii) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates, The Company's main interest rate risk arises from long-term borrowings and short term borrowings with variable rates,

Interest rate risk exposure

The Company's interest rate risk arises majorly from the term loans from banks carrying floating rate of interest. The exposure of the Company's borrowing to interest rate changes as reported to the management at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
	5,401.53	14,938.55
Variable rate borrowing	7.59%	8.49%
Weighted average interest rate		

Sensitivity analysis

A reasonably possible change of 100 basis points (bps) in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased / (decreased) equity and profit or loss by the ounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency exchange rates, remain constant.

amounts shown octow. This alraysis resource dual in other varieties, p	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
Interest sensitivity* Interest rates – increase by 100 basis points (100 bps) Interest rates – decrease by 100 basis points (100 bps)	(124,11) 124,11	(226,24) 226,24

^{*} Holding all other variables constant

(II) Capital management

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity share capital, securities premium reserve and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the management of the Company's capital structure is to maintain an efficient mix of debt and equity in order to achieve a low cost of capital, while taking into account the desirability of retaining financial flexibility to pursue business opportunities and adequate access to liquidity to mitigate the effect of unforeseen events on cash flows

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may return capital to shareholders, raise new debt or issue new shares.

The Company monitors capital on the basis of the debt to capital ratio, which is calculated as adjusted net interest-bearing debts divided by total capital.

Legend	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
	-	1,261.40
	5,401.53	13,677.15
	•	(335.63)
Δ	(-, ,	14,602.92
В.	64,994,53	54,215.05
	5,46%	26.94%
	Legend A B A/B	5,401.53 (1,852.65) A 3,548.88 B 64,994.53



ASK Automotive Private Limited

Notes forming part of standalone financial statements (continued)
CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

39 Related party disclosures

Disclosure of related parties/related party transactions pursuant to Ind AS 24 "Related Party Disclosures".

A Name of the related parties and nature of the related party relationship:

Name of the entity	Principal place of operation / country of incorporation
Enterprise in which directors of the Company and	
their relatives are able to exercise significant influence ("Significant Influence")	
A.P.Automotives Private Limited	India
AA Friction Materials Private Limited	India
Vijaylaxmi Farms Private Limited	India
Planet Agro Farms Private Limited	India
Aadhunik Agrotech Private Limited	India
Vijaylaxmi Infrabuild Private Limited	India
KSR Landholding Projects Private Limited	India
L.Y. Developers Private Limited	India
Vijaylaxıni İnfra Projects Private Limited	India
Aadhunik Realty Private Limited	India
Fresh Air Farms Private Limited	India
AHSAAS Trust	India
Joint Venture	
ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	India

	Name	Designation
(iii)	Key management personnel and relatives of key management personnel ("KMP")	
	Mr. Kuldip Singh Rathee	Managing director
	Mrs. Vijay Rathee	Director
	Mr. Prashant Rathee	Executive Director w.e.f. I April 2019
	Mr. Aman Rathee	Executive Director w.e.f. 1 April 2019
	Mr. Rajesh Kumar	Director from 7 September 2019
	Mr. Anand Kumar Bhardwaj	Director till 7 September 2019
	Ms. Rajani Sharma	Company Secretary

CHANDIO

(NEW DELHI

ASK Automotive Private Limited
Notes forming part of standalone financial statements (continued)
CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342
(All amounts are in INR Laids. except otherwise stated)

39 Related party disclosures (continued)

B Particulars of transactions with related parties

- ALLIANDER IV. T.	For the ve	For the year ended 31 March 2021	arch 2021	For the ve	For the year ended 31 March 2020	larch 2020
Nature of transaction and name of related party	Joint Venture	Significant Influence	Key Management Personnel	Joint Venture Significant Influence	Significant Influence	Key Management Personnel
Purchase of goods* A.P. Automotives Private Limited ASK Fras. Le Friction Private Limited	1.47	4 454 72	1 6 1	- 06.7 -	397.56	1 1 1
AA, Friction Materials Frivate Limited Reimbursement of expenses incurred on behalf of company ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	0.44		1	5.25	*	•
Purchase of fixed assets* A.P. Automotives Private Limited A.A. Friction Materials Private Limited Vijaylaxmi Infra Projects Private Limited ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	_ _ _ 7.33	, , , ,	1 1 1	1 1 1	14.63 0.50 29.50	() I I
Recovery of expenses incurred on behalf of ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	*	ı	ì	0.82	ı	1
Rent paid* A.P. Automotives Private Limited Mr. Prasbant Rathee Mr. Aman Rathee	4) 1	169.92	237.89 237.89	1 # #	169.92	- 226.56 226.56
Receiving of service* ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited Viiavlaxmi Infra Projects Private Limited	1 1	155.76	, ,	19.46	57.79	8 9







到





ASK Automotive Private Limited
Notes forming part of standalone financial statements (continued)
CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342
(All amounts are in INR Lakhs. except otherwise stated)

B Particulars of transactions with related parties (continued)

Particulars of transactions with related parties (contidued)		A	1,000	Tow the ye	For the year ended 31 March 2020	arch 2020
	For the ye	For the year ended 31 March 2021	ILCD 2021	TOT THE Y	as church of	
Nature of transaction and name of related party	Joint Venture	Significant Influence	Key Management Personnel	Joint Venture	Significant Influence	Key Management Personnel
Loan given ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	ı		\$	1,066.50		ļ
Interest Earned on loan given ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	66:56	1		11.73	1	ŧ
Rendering of service* ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	108.59	1	ı	105.40	1	
Sale of goods* ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited A.P. Automotives Private Limited	195.76	; 1 00 00	; ; ;	200.08	3.01	\$ E #
AA Friction Materials Private Limited	1	2000				
Sale of fixed assets*	0.19	1	ı		,	ı
ASK Frastle Friction Firste Limited	1	53.88	ı	•	101.01	ı
Vijaylaxmi Infrabuld Private Limited	1	•		1	0.08	1 1
Vijaylaxmi Infra Projects Private Limited	1	1	1	,	0.09	
Vijaylaxmi Farms Private Limited	1	1			0.06	1
KSR Landholding Projects Private Limited	,	' '		1	0.06	ı
L.Y. Developers Private Limited		. (ı	1	90.0	ı
Aadhunik Realty Private Limited		1	'		0.06	•
Aadhunik Agrotech Private Limited	•	1	,	*	0.06	•
Planet Agro Farms Private Limited	*	,	,	1	90.06	•
Fresh Air Farms Frivate Limited						
Security deposit given		1	1	,	t	96.00
Mr. Prashant Rathee				•		00'96
Mr. Aman Rathee	1		ı	-440		
Security deposit given Received Back A.P. Automotives Private Limited	ı	65.70	1		1	
THE THE PARTY OF T						



到









ASK Automotive Private Limited
Notes forming part of standalone financial statements (continued)
CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342
(All amounts are in INR Labbs. except otherwise stated) B Particulars of transactions with related parties (continued)

THE PART OF THE PA	Tor the ve	For the year ended 31 March 2021	arch 2021	For the ye	For the year ended 31 March 2020	Jarch 2020
Nature of transaction and name of related party	Joint Venture	Significant Influence	Key Management Personnel	Joint Venture	Significant Influence	Key Management Personnel
Director's Remuneration						00 00
Mr. Kuldio Singh Rathee	•	1	661.86		•	321 16
Mr. Prachant Rathee	1	1	233.64	,	,	321.16
Mr. Aman Rathee	,	,	233.64	1	•	12.10
Mr. Raiesh Kumar	,	1	24.52	1	' '	10.86
Mr. Anand Kumar Bhardwaj	1	1	(
Gratuity payment Mrs. Vijay Rathce	1	,	,		t	20.00
Demerger Reserve transferred pursuant to demerger (refer note 44.2) Vijaylaxnii Infra Projects Private Limited		,	,	1	1,013.05	1
Remuneration Ms. Rajani Sharma	*	,	34,48	1	1	39.32
Corporate guarantees given ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited				1,000.00	‡	1
Bonus Shares Issued		1	1,316.83		,	,
Kuldip Singh Kathee Vijav Rathee		1	955.14	•	1	
Aman Rathee			356.85	1 (1	1
Prashant Rathee	-	•]			
Advance Given			30.00		,	ı
Mr. Rajesh Kumar	•					
Dividend paid			87.78		1	87.79
Kuldip Singh Rathee			63.68			63.68
Vijay Rathee	•		23.79	1	1	23.79
Aman Rathee		1	28.19		•	28.19
Prashant Rathee						
C. C		101 55	•		51.94	,
Ahsaas Men						

到

The been reported inclusive of applicable taxes.



ASK Automotive Private Limited
Notes forming part of standalone financial statements (continued)
CIN: U34300DL.1988PTC030342
(All amounts are in INR Labits, except otherwise stated)

C Balance outstanding at the end of the year

TOTAL STATE OF THE		71 36 30	3.5	AS	Ac at 31 March 2020	020
	AS	As at 31 March 2021				Kev
Nature of balances and name of related party	Joint Venture	Significant Influence	Key Management Personnel	Joint Venture	Significant Influence	Management Personnel
Investment in equity shares ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	3,111.50	1	•	3,111.50	\$	1
Trade receivables ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	39.15	1	1	8-80	'	1
Interest receivables ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	22.20	ı		10.56	1	ı
Trade payables ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited Vijaylaxmi Infra Projects Private Limited		,	, ,	11.73	80.99	1 1
Security deposits given A.PAutomotives Private Limited Mr. Prashant Rathee Mr. Aman Rathee	, ,	6.30	- 96.00 96.00		72.00	96.00
Loan given ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	1,066.50	1	,	1,066.50	ı	ŧ.
Remuneration payable Mr. Kuldip Singh Rathee Mr. Prashant Rathee Mr. Aman Rathee	1 1 1	1 1 1				217.86 100.75 100.75
Ms. Rajani Sharna		'	ŧ		<u>'</u>	1.68
Advance Given Mr. Rajesh Kumar	1	•	19.63			
Corporate guarantees given to banks on account of facilities granted by banks to joint venture as co guarantor Ask Fras-le Friction Pvt. Ltd.	5,400.00	'		5,400.00		-

The Configate has taken personal guarantee from directors Mr. Kuldip Singh Rathee, Mrs. Vijay Rathee, Mr. Prashant Rathee and Mr. Aman Rathee for loans taken from banks. refer note 15 and note in the configuration of personal guarantee given by the directors.

The Contract has taken personal guarantee from directors Mr. Kuldip Singh Rathee, Mrs. Vijay Rathee, Mr. Prashant Rathee and Mr. Aman Rathee for loans taken from banks. Feter note 15 and noted for details of personal guarantee given by the directors.

*
39.2 As the liabilities for the gratuity and compensated absence are provided on an actuarial basis for the Company as a whole rather than each individual employee, the amounts pertaining specified by the gratuity and compensated absence are provided on an actuarial basis for the Company as a whole rather than each individual employee, the amounts pertaining specified by the gratuity and compensated absence, are included based on actual payment in respective year based in the

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

40 Adoption of Ind AS 116, Leases: On March 30,2019 Ministry of corporate affairs has notified Ind AS 116, Leases. Ind AS 116 will replace the existing leases standard, Ind AS 17, Leases, and related interpretations. The standard sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases for both parties to a contract i.e., the lessee and the lessor. Ind AS 116 introduces a single lessee accounting model and requires a lessee to recognise assets and liabilities for all leases with a term of more than 12 months, unless the underlying asset is of low value.

On transition, the adoption of the new standard resulted in recognition of 'Right of Use' asset of INR 187.16 Lakhs, and a lease liability of INR 231.53 Lakhs. The cumulative effect of applying the standard, amounting to INR 44.37 Lakhs was debited to retained earnings, net of taxes. The effect of this adoption is insignificant on the profit before tax, profit for the period and earnings per share. Ind AS 116 has resulted in an increase in cash inflows from operating activities and an increase in cash outflows from financing activities on account of lease payments. Right of Use assets includes Lease hold Land and Buildings.

The following is the summary of practical expedients elected on initial application: 1. Applied a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases of similar assets in similar economic environment 2. Applied the exemption not to recognize ROU assets and liabilities for leases with less than 12 months of lease term on the date of initial application 3. Considered direct future lease rental to be paid for measurement of the ROU asset at the date of initial application. 4. Applied the practical expedient to grandfather the assessment of which transactions are leases. Accordingly, Ind AS 116 is applied only to contracts that were previously identified as leases under ind AS 17. The incremental borrowing rate applied to lease liabilities is 8.90% p.a., which is based on the last long term borrowing made by the company immediately before the application of Ind AS 116 on the basis of MCLR+<Spread> as on 1 April 2019.

The incremental borrowing rate applied for new lease agreements during the current financial year is 7.65% which is based on 3 months MCLR+<Spread> (Spread of last long term borrowing made by the company immediately before the lease) at the time of lease inception.

Right of use assets(Net Black):

Particulars	Amount
As at 1 April 2019	-
Transfer from PPE	406.17
Additions pursuant to first time implementation	187.16
Additions	1,302.57
Depreciation during the year	576,80
As at 31 March 2020	1,319.10
Additions	82.07
Depreciation during the year	623,35
As at 31 March 2021	777.82

Particulars	Amount
As at 1 April 2019	
Additions pursuant to first time implementation	231,53
Additions	1,251.02
Deletions	
Interest for the year	92.90
Repayment made during the year (including Interest)	611.41
As at 31 March 2020	964.04
Additions	82.07
Interest for the year	60.11
Repayment made during the year (including Interest)	678.80
As at 31 March 2021	427.42

Maturity profile of Lease liability:

Year ended 31 March 2021

1 car chuch 31 March 2021					
Particulars	within 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	Above 5 years	Total
Lease payments (Cash)	134,29	253.54	112,31	-	500.14
	31.63	36.51	4.57	-	72,71
	102,66	217,03	107,74	_	427.42
Lease Principal	102.00	27,100	1 107171	<u></u>	

Veer ended 31 March 2020

Particulars	within 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	Above 5 years	Total
Lease payments (Cash)	666.35	233.99	167.67	11.90	1,079.91
Less:- Interest payments	52,44	49.42	13.92	0.09	115.87
Lease Principal	613.91	184,57	153,75	11,81	964.04

Following amount has been recognised in statement	of profit and loss accor	ınt:
Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Depreciation on right of use asset (refer note no. 4A)	623,35	576.80
Interest on lease liabilities (refer note no. 29)	60,11	92,90
Expenses related to short term leases (included in Rent under other expenses) (refer note no. 31)	31.24	78.60
Total amount recognized in statement of profit and loss	714.70	748.30





(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

41 Disclosure pursuant to Ind AS 7 "Statement of each flows"- changes in liabilities arising from financing activities:

Particulars	Non- current borrowings (Including current maturities)	Current borrowings (refer note 20)	Interest accrued on borrowings (refer note 22)	Total
	(refer note 15)			
Opening balance as at 1 April 2020	13,677.15	1,261.40	98,67	15,037.22
(a) Changes from financing cash flow	(8,275.62)	(1,261.40)	(1,072.17)	(10,609.19)
(b) Interest charge to statement of profit and loss	· -	-	998,10	998.10
Closing balance as at 31 March 2021	5,401,53		24.60	5,426,13

42 Covid Impact

The outbreak of Covid-19 has severely impact businesses around the world. In many countries, including India, there has been severe disruption of regular business operations due to lock down restrictions and other emergency measures imposed by the Government. The management has made a detailed assessment of its liquidity position, including recoverability/carrying values of its receivables, other assets and inventory as at balance sheet date. During the current year, the Company could recover from the situation and generated profits through operations and had to run under capacity for a significant period. Post reporting date, the second wave of Covid-19 has caused lock downs and other restrictions resulting in partial closure/slow down of operations. The Company is continuing production activities and following the prescribed Government's directives in this reference. Further, the actual impact of Covid-19 pandemic on the Company's results remains uncertain and dependant on spread of Covid-19 and steps taken by the Government to mitigate the economic impact and may differ from that estimated as at the date of approval of these financial statements. The Company is monitoring the situation closely. Based on its review and current indicators of future economic conditions, there is no significant impact on these financial statements.

43 Revenue from Contracts with Customers

A Disaggregation of revenue

Disagregation of revenues. This includes disaggregated analysis of revenues considering the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenues. This includes disclosure of revenues by geography and timing of recognition.

Revenue from operations	Year ended 31 March 2021	Year ended 31 March 2020
Revenue by geography		
Domestic*	1,48,342.87	1,60,430.01
Export	7,141.06	4,372.74
Total	1,55,483.93	1,64,802.75
Adjustment for goods in transit net of opening-:		
Domestic	551.51	(147.75)
Export	(1,636.23)	(197.40)
Total	(1,084.72)	(345,15)
Net Revenue from operations	1,54,399.21	1,64,457,60
Revenue by time		
Revenue recognised at point in time	1,54,399.21	1,64,457.60
Revenue recognised over time	-	-
Total	1,54,399.21	1,64,457.60

^{*} Export benefit and GST budgetary support has been included in domestic revenue

B. Significant changes in the contract liabilities balances during the year are as follows:

Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
[31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Opening Balance	589.19	476.58
Add: Net Addition during the year	417,94	589.19
Less: Revenue recogised during the year from opening liability	589.19	476.58
Closing Balance	417.94	589,19

C. Assets and liabilities related to contracts with customers

Assets and habilities related to contracts with customers Description	As at 31 Ma	arch 2021	As at 31 March 2020	
Description	Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
Contract liabilities related to sale of goods Advance from customers	-	417,94	-	589.19

D. Reconciliation of revenue recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss with Contract price

Description	Year ended	Year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Contract price	1,58,277.54	1,67,803.00
Less; Discount, rebates, credits etc.	3,878.33	3,345.40
Revenue from operations as per Statement of Profit and Loss	1,54,399.21	1,64,457.60

The Company in its board meeting dated 19 February 2018, had approved the Composite Scheme of Amalgamation and Demerger for amalgamation of A.A. Autotech Private Limited ('the Transferor Company'), with the Company w.e.f. the start of business as on 1 April 2018 ('the Merger Appointed date') and for demerger of the Real Estate and Project Management Consultancy Undertaking ('the Demerged Undertaking') of the Company and its transfer to Vijaylaxmi Infra Projects Private Limited ('the Resulting Company) w.e.f. close of business as on 31 March 2018 ('the Demerger Appointed date') (hereinafter referred to as 'the Scheme'). The National Company law Tribunal ('NCLT'), Principal Bench sanctioned the Scheme vide its order dated 3 May 2019, which the Company filed the Scheme with Registrar of Companies on 3 June 2019 ('Effective date').



KH

P

A NEW DELHI H

ASK Automotive Private Limited Notes forming part of standalone financial statements (continued) CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Laklis, except otherwise stated)

Pursuant to the Scheme, the Company on 24th July 2019 hold board meeting and gave approval for issue and allotment to the Shareholders of A.A. Autotech Private Limited, 20 (twenty) Equity Share of Rs. 2/- each of the Company for every I (one) Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid-up held by the equity Shareholders in A.A. Autotech Private Limited, details given below:

Name of the Shareholder	No, of Shures held in A.A. Autoloch Private Limited	No, of Shares Allotted in the Company	Total Value of Allotted Shares (INR)
i) Mr. Prashant Rathee	3,17,700	63,54,000	1,27,08,000
ii) Mr. Aman Rathee	1,800	36,000	72,000
iii) ASK Automotive Private Limited	500	-	-

The amount of reserve (INR 127.80 Lakhs) created for issuance of shares to the shares holders of A.A. Autotech Private Limited was utilised during the previous year ended 31 March 2020.

Further, pursuant to the Scheme, the demerged undertaking has been transferred to the Resulting Company w.e.f. the Demerger Appointed date. The Company had adhered to the Scheme approved by the NCLT and had accordingly recorded accounting treatment of demerger w.e.f. the Demerger Appointed date.

Reconciliation of	amount trax	seferred fro	m reserves

Particulars	For the period ended 03 June 2019	For the year ended 31 March 2019
Net Asset as at 03 June 2019 of the Demerged Undertaking Net Asset as at 31 March 2019 of the Demerged Undertaking Net Asset as at 31 March 2018 of the Demerged Undertaking	17,741.23 16,741.23	16,741.23 13,363.90
Increase in net assets of the Demerged Undertaking Loss for the period/year of the Demerged Undertaking	1,000.00 (13.05)	3,377.33 (70.64)
Amount to be transferred from reserves	1,013,05	3,447.97

45 Reclassification/Regrouping

Previous year numbers have been regrouped/reclass:	fied wherever considered	necessary	
Statement of profit and loss	For the year ended 31	Adjustments	For the year ended
•	March 2020		31 March 2020
	(Reported)		(Reclassified)
Cost of material consumed	1,03,778.31	(230.31)	1,03,548.00
Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-	491,88	72,64	564,52
in-progress			
Other income	677.18	157.67	519.51

46 Authorisation of financial statements

The Standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 202! (including comparatives) were approved by the board of directors on 24 August 2021.

For Walker Chandlok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

CHANDI

ACCOU!

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of ASK Automotive Private Limited

knkit Mehra

Æartner Membership No.: 50742

Place; Gurugram Date: 24 August 2021

Kuldip Singh Rathee Managing Director DIN: 00041032

Place: Gurugram Date: 24 August 2021

Prashant Rathee Executive Director DIN: 00041081

Naresh Kumar

Rajani Sharma Chief Financial Officer Company Secretary



Walker Chandlok & Co LLP 21st Floor, DLF Square Jacaranda Marg, DLF Phase II Gurugram - 122 002 India

T +91 124 462 8000 F +91 124 462 8001

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members of ASK Automotive Private Limited

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

- 1. We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of ASK Automotive Private Limited ('the Holding Company') and its joint venture, as listed in Annexure 1, which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2021, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.
- 2. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the joint venture, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') specified under section 133 of the Act, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Holding Company and its joint venture, as at 31 March 2021, and their consolidated profit (including other comprehensive income), consolidated cash flows and the consolidated changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

3. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in paragraph 11 of the Other Matter section below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

4. The Holding Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board Report but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance (AMIC) usion thereon.

Chartered Accountants *

Offices in Bengaluru, Chartereth, Chennal, Gurug'an, Hyderabad, Kochl, Kolkata, Mumbai, New Delhi, Noida and Punc

Walker Chandlok & Co LLP is registered with limited liability with identification number AAC-2085 and its registered office at L-41 Connaught Circus, New Delhi, 110001. India

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management for the Consolidated Financial Statements

- The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been approved by the Holding Company's Board of Directors. The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Holding Company including its joint venture in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors/management of the companies included in the Holding Company and its joint venture are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.
- 6. In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Holding Company and of its Joint Venture are responsible for assessing the ability of the Holding Company and of its Joint Venture to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intend to liquidate the Holding Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.
- 7. Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the companies included in the Holding Company and of its joint venture.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

- 8. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.
- As part of an audit in accordance with Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:
 - Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
 fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
 evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
 detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
 as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
 of internal control:
 - Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion of the Holding Company and its joint venture has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management;
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Holding Company and its Joint Venture to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Holding Company and its Joint Venture to cease to continue as a going concern;
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the
 disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and
 events in a manner that achieves fair presentation; and
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities within the Holding Company, and its joint venture, to express an opinion on the financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of financial statements of such entities included in the financial statements, of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the financial statements, which have been audited by the other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.
- 10. We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Other Matter

11. The consolidated financial statements include the Holding Company's share of net loss (including other comprehensive income) of ₹439.90 lakhs for the year ended 31 March 2021, as considered in the consolidated financial statements, in respect of 1 joint venture, whose financial statements have not been audited by us. This financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us by the management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this joint venture, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid joint venture is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Our opinion above on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on other legal and regulatory requirements below, are not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done by and the reports of the other auditors.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 12. Based on our audit and on the consideration of the report of the other auditor, referred to in paragraph 11, on separate financial statements of the joint venture, we report that the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act are not applicable to the Holding Company and joint venture company covered under the Act, since none of such companies is a public company as defined under section 2(71) of the Act. Accordingly, reporting under section 197(16) is not applicable.
- 13. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of the report of the other auditor on separate financial statements and other financial information of the joint venture, we report, to the extent applicable, that:

a) we have sought and obtained all the interpretation and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements;

- in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors;
- the consolidated financial statements dealt with by this report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements;
- d) in our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act;
- e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company and taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its joint venture company covered under the Act, none of the directors of the Holding companies, and its joint venture company covered under the Act, are disqualified as on 31 March 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- f) with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Holding Company, and its joint venture company covered under the Act, and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in 'Annexure A'; and
- g) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended), in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the report of the other auditors on separate financial statements as also the other financial information of the joint venture:
 - i. there were no pending litigations as at 31 March 2021 which would impact the consolidated financial position of the Holding Company and joint venture;
 - ii. the Holding Company and its joint ventures did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses as at 31 March 2021;
 - there were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company, and its subsidiary companies, associate companies and joint venture companies covered under the Act, during the year ended 31 March 2021; and
 - iv. the disclosure requirements relating to holdings as well as dealings in specified bank notes were applicable for the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016, which are not relevant to these consolidated financial statements. Hence, reporting under this clause is not applicable.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

HANDIO

Ankit Mehra Partner

Membership No.: 507429

UDIN: 21507-129 ARAAAME

Place: Gurugram Date: 24 August 2021

Annexure 1

List of entity included in the consolidated financial statements

ſ	S.No.	Name of the entity	Relation	
ļ	1	ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	Joint Venture	



Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of ASK Automotive Private Limited on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021

Annexure A

Independent Auditor's Report on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act')

1. In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of ASK Automotive Private Limited ('the Holding Company') and its joint venture as at and for the year ended 31 March 2021, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Holding Company and its joint venture company, which are companies covered under the Act, as at that date.

Responsibilities of Management for Internal Financial Controls

2. The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its joint venture company, which are companies covered under the Act, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of the Company's business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Financial Statements

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Holding Company and its joint venture company, as aforesaid, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements, and the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting ('the Guidance Note') issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.
- 4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements includes obtaining an understanding of such internal financial controls, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.
- 5. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Holding Company and its joint venture company as aforesaid.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Financial Statements

6. A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for surposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company withernal financial controls with reference to financial statements include those policies and procedure that (1) person to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail,

Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of ASK Automotive Private Limited on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021

accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Financial Statements

7. Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

8. In our opinion and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the joint venture company, the Holding Company and its joint venture company, which are companies covered under the Act, have in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements and such controls were operating effectively as at 31 March 2021, based on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Other Matter

9. The consolidated financial statements include the Holding Company's share of net loss (including other comprehensive income) of ₹ 439.90 lakhs for the year ended 31 March 2021, in respect 1 joint venture company, which are companies covered under the Act, whose internal financial controls with reference to financial statements have not been audited by us.

The internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in so far as it relates to such joint venture company have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the management and our report on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements for the Holding Company and its joint venture company, as aforesaid, under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act in so far as it relates to such joint venture company is based solely on the report of the auditor of such company. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter with respect to our reliance on the work done by and on the reports of the other auditor.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

Ankit Méhra Partner

Membership No.: 507429

UDIN: 21507 429 AAAAAM 6371

Place: Gurugram Date: 24 August 2021

	Notes	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	3	40,809.93	40,530.48
Capital work-in-progress	3	982.89	1,556.86
Right-of-use assets	4A	777.82	1,319.10
Goodwill	4B	18,191.01	18,191.01
Other Intangible assets	4B	560.74	707.46
Financial assets	_	220.52	550.40
(i) Investments	5	339.52	779.42
(ii) Loans	5A 6	1,066.50	1,066.50 855.50
(iii) Other financial assets	7	846,44 469,77	802,63
Non-current tax assets (net)	8	409.77 598.29	113,75
Other non-current assets	δ	64,642.91	65,922.71
Current assets			
Inventories	9	11,268.09	9,303.79
Financial assets			
(i) Investment	5	₩	833,12
(ii) Trade receivables	10	13,270.41	7,228,20
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	11	1,852.65	335.63
(iv) Other bank balances	12	14.32	19.54
(v) Other financial assets	6	55.59	1,227,47
Other current assets	8	709.46	781,21
Assets held for sale	3	27,170.52 424.00	19,728.96 1,760.00
Total assets		92,237.43	87,411.67
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity share capital	13	4,068.85	1,017.21
Other equity	14	58,153.70	50,865.76
Total equity		62,222,55	51,882.97
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities	1.0	100000	0.600.00
(i) Borrowings	15	4,267,00	8,670.22
(ii) Lease liabilities	16 17	324.76 2,429.63	350.13 2,013.34
Provisions	18	2,429.03	339.83
Other non-current liabilities	19	3,060,52	3,191.26
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	19	10,081.91	14,564.78
Current liabilities			
Financial flabilities			
(i) Borrowings	20		1,261.40
(ii) Lease Liabilities	16	102.66	613.91
(iii) Trade payables	0.1	1.640.05	40.4.10
(a) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	21	1,648.95	494.19
(b) Total outstanding dues other than (iii)(a) above	21	13,287.99	9,285.46
(iv) Other financial liabilities	22	2,077.17	6,680.56
Provisions	17	374.78	374.47
Current tax liabilities (net) Other current liabilities	23	106.24	າ າຄາ ຄາ
t trace appears to builting	18	2,335.18	2,253.93 20,963.92
Other current nationics		19.932.97	20,903.92
Total liabilities		19,932.97	35,528.70

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

CHANDIO

PED ACCOUNT

This is the consolidated balance sheet referred to in our report of even date

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

ASK Automotive Private Limited

Ankit Méhra Partner Membership No.: 507429

Place: Gurugram

Date: 24 August 2021

dip Singh Rathee Menaging Director DIN: 00041032

ice: Gurugram Date: 24 August 2021 Prashant Rathee Executive Director DIN: 00041081

Naresh Kumar Chief Financial Officer

Rajani Sijarma Company Secretary



Ad

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

	Notes	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
income			
Revenue from operations	24	1,54,399.21	1,64,457.60
Other income	25	2,377.47	519.51
Total income	23	1,56,776.68	1,64,977.11
Expenses			
Cost of material consumed	26	1,01,544.22	1,03,548.00
Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress	27	(1,725.83)	564.52
Employee benefits expense	28	10,225.48	12,041.81
Finance costs	29	1,085.13	2,001.39
Depreciation and amortization expense	30	5,189.29	5,184.63
Other expenses	31	26,088.02	27,706.95
Dies for own use	J.	(366,35)	(459.99)
Fotal expenses		1,42,039.96	1,50,587.31
Profit before share of net profits/losses of joint venture accounted for using equity method and taxes		14,736.72	14,389.80
Share of net losses of joint venture accounted for using equity method (net of axes)		(440.66)	(1,082.34)
Profit before tax		14,296,06	13,307.46
Fax expenses			
Current tax	32	3,812.04	3,014.00
Adjustment of tax relating to earlier periods	32	(20.35)	-
Deferred tax	32	(115.76)	(404.14
Fotal tax expenses		3,675.93	2,609,86
Profit after tax for the year		10,620.13	10,697.60
Other comprehensive income: (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent years:			
Remeasurement of post employment benefit obligations		(59.52)	85,62
		, ,	
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	32	14.98	(21.55
Share of Other comprehensive income of joint venture accounted for using equity method (net of taxes)		0.76	5,24
Other comprehensive (loss)/income for the year, net of tax		(43.78)	69,31
Total comprehensive income for the year		10,576.35	10,766.91
Earnings per equity share (INR)			
Basic and Diluted	33	5,22	5.26
The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statemer	ts.		

This is the consolidated statement of profit and loss referred to in our report of even date

CHANDIC

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of ASK Automotive Private Limited

Ankit Mehra Partner Membership No.: 50

Place: Gurugram

Date: 24 August 202

Kuldip Singh Rathee Managing Director DIN: 00041032

Place: Gurugram

Prashant Rathee Naresh Kumar Executive Director Chief Financial Officer DIN: 00041081

Rajani Sharma Company Secretary

Date: 24 August 2021



	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
A. Cash flow from operating activities	14,296.06	13,307.46
Profit before tax	14,290.00	13,307,40
Adjustment to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows: Share of net losses of joint venture	440.66	1,082,34
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	4,412.69	4,447.54
Amortization of intangible assets and right of use assets	776.60	737.09
Excess liability / provision written back	(81.63)	(13.26)
Fair value loss on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	(21.02)	224.84
Provision for doubtful debt	46.67	
Profit on sale of Investments	(1,517.79)	(79.89)
Net unrealised (profit)/ loss on foreign currency transaction	(5.79)	0.08
Property, plant and equipment written off	54.73	10.01
Unwinding of deferred government grant	(294.05)	(172,35)
Gain on sale of property, plant and equipment	(17.60)	(16.10)
Interest income	(178,60)	(71.95)
Dividend on shares	(41.37)	(5.73)
	1,058.21	1,986,62
Interest expenses	18,948.79	21,436.70
Operating profit before working capital changes	10,340,73	21,430.70
Movements in working capital:		
(Increase)/Decrease in trade receivables	(6,081.68)	9,073,84
(Increase)/Decrease in inventories	(1,964.30)	642.86
Increase/(Decrease) in trade payables	5,155.88	(2,552.98)
Decrease/(Increase) in financial assets	1,080.04	(530.33)
Decrease/(Increase) in other assets	73.05	(1,026.99)
Movement in advances to subsidiaries pursuant to demerger	-	1,000.00
Decrease in other financial liabilities	(548,08)	(759.20)
	357.08	209.81
Increase in provisions (Decrease)/Increase in other liabilities	(24.23)	255.19
(Decrease) increase in other nationales	(202)	200117
Cash generated from operations	16,996.55	27,748.90
Direct taxes paid (net of refunds)	(3,352.60)	(3,020,47)
Net cash flow from operating activities (A)	13,643.94	24,728.43
B. Cash flow from investing activities		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets (including capital work in prog	ress) (4,750.44)	(4,234.88)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and Assets held for Sale	1,471.29	1,358.71
Sale/(Purchase) of current investments (net)	2,456.38	(1,083.54)
Unsecured Loans given	-	(1,066,50)
Redemption of fixed deposits/(Investment) (net)	0.98	(4.26)
Dividend received	41,37	5.73
Interest received	178.26	72,81
Net cash used in investing activitles (B)	(602.16)	(4,951.93)
C. Cash flow from fluancing activities		
Movement of short term borrowings	(1,261.40)	(3,116.93)
Proceeds from long term borrowings	2,000.00	, ,
Repayment of long term borrowings	(10,275.62)	(12,607.92)
Principal payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40)	(618.69)	(518.51)
Interest payment of finance lease liability (Refer Note 40)	(60.11)	(92.90)
Dividend paid	(203.44)	(203,44)
Dividend distribution tax paid	-	(41.07)
Bonus share issue expenses paid	(4.08)	(11107)
Expenses paid towards increase in authorised share capital	(29.25)	_
Interest paid	(1,072.17)	(1,995.64)
Net cash used in financing activities (C)	(11,524.76)	(18,576,41)
D. Movement due to Demerged pursuant to the scheme (refer note 44) (D)	(11)021009	(1,013.06)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C+D)	1,517.02	187.03
	335.63	148.60
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	1,852.65	335.63
	As at	As at
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents as per the consolidated cash flow statement:	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Cash and cash equivalents as per above comprises of the following :		
- Cash on hand	5.70	4.04
- Balance in current accounts	1,846.95	331.59
Balances as per cash flow statement	1,852.65	335.63
Dumeres as her casa may statement	1,004,00	555705

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

This is the consolidated cash flows statement referred to in our report of even date

CHANDIO

PEO ACCOUNT

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of ASK Automotive Private Limited

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

Ankit Mehra Bartner

Partner Membership No.: 50

Place: Gurugram Date: 24 August 2021

Kuldip Singh Rathee Managing Director DIN: 00041032

Date: 24 August 2021

Place: Gurugram

Prashant Rathee Executive Director DIN: 00041081

Naresh Kumar Chief Financial Officer

Rajani Sharma Company Secretary



	Notes	Amount
A. Equity share capital:		
Issued, subscribed and fully paid		
Balance as at 1 April 2019 (equity share of INR 2 each)	13	889.41
Changes in equity share capital during the year		127.80
Balance as at 31 March 2020 (equity share of INR 2 each)	13	1,017.21
Changes in equity share capital during the year		3,051.64
Balance as at 31 March 2021 (equity share of INR 2 each)	13	4,068.85

B. Other Equity #

		Reserves ar	id Surplus			
Description	Capital redemption reserve	General reserve	Securities premium	Retained carnings	Shares pending issuance*	Total other equity
As at 1 April 2019	8.00	10.05	94.05	41,288.69	127.80	41,528.59
Profit for the year	-	_	-	10,697.60	-	10,697.60
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	69,31	*	69.31
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	10,766.91	-	10,766.91
Less: Demerged pursuant to the scheme*	-	-	-	(1,013.06)	•	(1,013.06)
Less; Effect of first time implementation of Ind AS 116 (Leases)	-	-	-	(44.37)	-	(44.37)
Less: Interim dividend	-	-	-	(203.44)	-	(203.44)
Less; Dividend distribution tax on interim dividend	-	-	-	(41.07)	-	(41.07)
Less; Shares issued during the year	-	-	-	-	(127.80)	(127.80)
As at 31 March 2020	8.00	10.05	94.05	50,753.66	-	50,865.76
Profit for the year	-		-	10,620.13		10,620.13
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	(43.78)	-	(43.78)
Total comprehensive income for the year		-		10,576.35	N	10,576.35
Less: Interim dividend	-	-	-	(203.44)	- 1	(203.44)
Less: Bonus shares issued during the year	-	-	-	(3,051.64)	-	(3,051,64)
Less: Bonus share issue expenses	-		-	(4.08)	٠	(4.08)
Less: Expenses for increase in authorised share capital	-	-	-	(29.25)	-	(29.25)
As at 31 March 2021	8.00	10.05	94,05	58,041.60	- 1	58,153.70

For nature and purpose of each reserve refer note 14.1

* refer note 44

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

CHANDIO

ED ACCOUNT

This is the consolidated statement of changes in equity referred to in our report of even date

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of ASK Automotive Private Limited

Membership No.: 507425

Place: Gurugram Date: 24 August 2021

Kuldip Singh Rathee

Managing Director DIN: 00041032

Prashant Rathee Executive Director DIN: 00041081 Naresh Kumar

Rajani Si Chief Financial Officer Company Secretary

Place: Gurugram Date: 24 August 2021



[#] refer note 14 for details.

1. Corporate Information

ASK Automotive Private Limited ('the Company') is a company domiciled in India, with its registered office situated at Flat No. 104, 929/1, Naiwala, Faiz Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005, India. The Company was incorporated under the provisions of Indian Companies Act in India on 18 January 1988. The Company is engaged in the business of manufacturing of auto components including friction material components and pressure die casted, machined and painted components, control cables for automobile industry. The Company is supplier to the major leading Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEMs) in India like Honda, Hero MotoCorp, Bajaj Auto, TVS Motors, Suzuki, Yamaha, Mahindra, etc. and having strong presence in secondary market. The Company has manufacturing facilities in the states of Haryana, Karnataka, Gujarat, Himachal and Uttarakhand.

These financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 (reporting date) have been prepared as per the requirements of Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013.

2. Basis of preparation

a. Statement of compliance with Ind AS

These financial statements ('financial statements') of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (hereinafter referred to as the 'Ind AS') as notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs ('MCA') under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 ('Act') read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) (Amendment) Rules, 2016, as amended and other relevant provisions of the Act. The Company has uniformly applied the accounting policies during the periods presented.

The financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 were authorized and approved for issue by the Board of Directors on 24th August, 2021.

b. Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian rupees ('INR'), which is also the Company's functional currency. All amounts have been rounded-off to the nearest lakhs upto two place of decimal, unless otherwise indicated.

c. Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on going concern basis in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in India. The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following items:

Items	Measurement basis
Certain financial assets and liabilities	Fair value
Defined benefits (assets)/liability	Present value of defined benefits obligations

d. Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles require management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and the disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Estimates and the prospectively in current and future periods. Information about judgments made in applying

NW

(M) L

Kid

NEW DELH

ASK Automotive Private Limited
Notes forming part of consolidated financial statements (continued)

CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognized in the financial statements is included in the following notes:

Significant estimates

Useful lives of depreciable/amortizable assets – Management reviews its estimate of the useful lives of depreciable/amortizable assets at each reporting date, based on the expected utility of the assets. Uncertainties in these estimates relate to technical and economic obsolescence that may change the utility of assets.

Defined benefit obligation (DBO) – Management's estimate of the DBO is based on underlying assumptions such as standard rates of inflation, mortality, discount rate and anticipation of future salary increases. Variation in these assumptions may significantly impact the DBO amount and the annual defined benefit expenses.

Recognition of deferred tax assets – The extent to which deferred tax assets can be recognized is based on an assessment of the probability of the future taxable income against which the deferred tax assets can be utilized.

Significant judgments

Contingent liabilities – At each balance sheet date, on the basis of the management judgment, changes in facts and legal aspects, the Company assesses the requirement of disclosure against the outstanding contingent liabilities. However, the actual future outcome may be different from this judgement.

Impairment of financial assets – At each balance sheet date, based on historical default rates observed over expected life, the management assesses the expected credit loss on outstanding financial assets.

Evaluation of indicators for impairment of assets – The evaluation of applicability of indicators of impairment of assets requires assessment of several external and internal factors which could result in deterioration of recoverable amount of the assets.

Classification of leases – The Company enters into leasing arrangements for various premises. The assessment (including measurement) of the lease is based on several factors, including, but not limited to, transfer of ownership of leased asset at end of lease term, lessee's option to extend/terminate etc. After the commencement date, the Company reassesses the lease term if there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise or not to exercise the option to extend or to terminate.

e. Measurement of fair values

A number of the Company's accounting policies and disclosures require measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. The Company has an established control framework with respect to measurement of fair values. This includes treasury division which is responsible for overseeing all significant fair value measurements, including Level 3 fair values, and report directly to chief financial officer.

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows.



M

W.

Ki A



ASK Automotive Private Limited
Notes forming part of consolidated financial statements (continued)

Notes forming part of consolidated financial states CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for financial instruments.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximize the use of observable market data rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

When measuring the fair value of an asset or liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. The Company recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the changes have occurred.

f. Principles of consolidation

Equity accounted investees

The Group's interest in equity accounted investees comprise interests in joint venture.

A joint venture is an agreement in which the Group has joint control and has right to the net assets of the arrangement, rather than rights to its assets and obligations for its liabilities.

Interest in joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method. They are initially recognized at cost which includes the transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, the consolidated financial statements incudes the Group's share of Profit and Loss and other Comprehensive Income (OCI) of equity-accounted investee until the date on which significant influence or joint control ceases.

Transactions elimination on consolidation

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealized income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated. Unrealised gains arising from transaction with equity accounted investees are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group's interest in the investee. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealized gains, but only to the extent that here is no evidence of impairment.

2A. Significant accounting policies

(a) Current-non-current classification

All assets and liabilities are classified into current and non-current.

Assets

An asset is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- a) it is expected to be realised in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the normal operating cycle;
- b) it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- c) it is expected to be realised within 12 months after the reporting date; or
- d) it is cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date.

Current assets include the current portion of non-current financial assets. All other assets are classified as non-current.

Liabilities

A liability is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- a) it is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle;
- b) it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;

MANNES due to be settled within 12 months after the reporting date; or



KU

W.

hij A



CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

d) the company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

Current liabilities include current portion of non-current financial liabilities. All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Operating cycle

Operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash or cash equivalents. The Company has determined its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of classification of its assets and liabilities as current and non-current.

(b) Foreign currency transactions

i. Initial recognition

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency of the Company at the exchange rates at the date of the transaction.

ii. Measurement at reporting date

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non- monetary assets and liabilities that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Exchange differences on restatement/ settlement of all monetary items are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

(c) Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

i. Recognition and initial measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument and are measured initially at fair value adjusted for transaction costs, except for those carried at fair value through Profit and Loss which are measured initially at fair value.

ii. Classification and subsequent measurement

Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at

- amortized cost; or

contra

- fair value through profit or loss ('FVTPL')

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the period the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual

that terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that

PK

Chi.

Light.

ASK Automotive Private Limited Notes forming part of consolidated financial statements (continued) CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortized cost as described above are measured at FVTPL.

Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortized cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held for trading, or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognized in statement of profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The Company does not have any fixed liabilities under the category of FVTPL.

iii. Derecognition

Financial assets

The Company de-recognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset.

Investments in equity instruments of joint venture is accounted for at cost in accordance with Ind AS 27 Separate Financial Statements.

Financial liabilities

The Company de-recognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Company also de-recognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows under the modified terms are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognized in statement of profit and loss.

iv. Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(d) Property, plant and equipment

i. Recognition and measurement

ACCOU!

Items of property, plant and equipment are initially measured at cost of acquisition or construction which includes capitalized borrowing cost. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and other non-refundable purchase taxes or levies, any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use and estimated cost of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price. After initial

PKN Cold

CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

recognition, items of property, plant and equipment are carried at its cost less any accumulated depreciation and / or accumulated impairment loss, if any.

The cost of a self-constructed item of property, plant and equipment comprises the cost of materials and direct labor, any other costs directly attributable / allocable to bring the item to working condition for its intended use.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Gains or losses arising on sale/disposal of items of property, plant and equipment are recognized in statement of profit and loss.

Capital work-in-progress comprises the cost of fixed assets that are not ready for their intended use at the reporting date.

ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company.

iii. Depreciation

Depreciation on items of property, plant and equipment is provided on the straight-line method based on the estimated useful life of each asset as determined by the management. Depreciation is charged over the number of shift a plant or equipment is used in the business in accordance with schedule II of the Companies Act. Depreciation for assets purchased during the year is proportionately charged i.e. from the date on which asset is ready for use. Depreciation for assets sold during the year is proportionately charged i.e. up to the date on which asset is disposed off.

The useful lives have been determined based on internal evaluation done by management and are in line with the estimated useful lives, to the extent prescribed by the Schedule II of the Companies Act.

	Life in Years
Buildings	30
Plant and machinery	15
Electrical installations	10
Furniture and fixtures	10
Office equipments	5
Vehicles	8
Dies and Moulds	7 to 10
Computers	3

Hangers and trollies are amortised based on physical availability and technical assessment at year end.

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

Modification or extension to an existing asset, which is of capital nature, and which becomes an integral part thereof is depreciated prospectively over the remaining useful life of that asset.



P KU

NEW DELHI -

(e) Intangible Assets

i. Recognition and initial measurement

Intangible assets that are acquired by the Company are measured initially at cost. After initial recognition, an intangible asset is carried at its cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment loss.

ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company.

iii. Amortisation

Technical know-how is being amortized over a period of seven years on a straight line basis.

Computer software is being amortized over a period of six years on a straight line basis.

Goodwill

Represents amounts paid over the identifiable assets towards Business Takeover transaction is carried forward based on assessment of benefits arising from such goodwill in future. Such expenditure is impaired on fair value method in future years.

Distribution network

Represents allocation of amounts paid towards Business Takeover transaction is carried forward based on assessment of benefits arising from such network in future. Such expenditure is amortized on period of ten years on straight line basis.

The above periods also represent the management's estimation of economic useful life of the respective intangible assets.

Amortisation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

(f) Inventories

Inventories which comprise of raw material, work in progress, finished goods and stores and spares are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost of inventories comprises all cost of purchase, cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

The basis of determining costs for various categories of inventories are as follows: -

Raw materials, components, stores and spares, Packing, Loose Tools, gauges and instruments

Weighted Average Method

Work-in-progress and finished goods

- Material cost plus appropriate proportion of labour, manufacturing overheads.

NEW DELH

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

The net realisable value of work-in-progress is determined with reference to the selling prices of related finished goods. Raw materials held for use in production of finished goods are not written down below cost, where material prices have declined, and it is estimated that the cost of the finished goods



ASK Automotive Private Limited
Notes forming part of consolidated financial statements (continued)
CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

will exceed its net realisable value. The comparison of cost and net realizable value is made on an item-byitem basis.

(g) Impairment

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognizes loss allowances using the Expected Credit Loss (ECL) model for the financial assets which are not fair valued through profit or loss. Loss allowance for trade receivables with no significant financing component is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL, unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk from initial recognition, in which case those financial assets are measured at lifetime ECL. The changes (incremental or reversal) in loss allowance computed using ECL model, are recognised as an impairment gain or loss in the statement of profit and loss.

Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company's non-financial assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine if there is indication of any impairment. If any indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Assets that do not generate independent cash flows are grouped together into cash generating units (CGU). An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying amount of an asset or its cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in statement of profit and loss. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

(h) Employee benefits

Defined Contribution Plans:

The Company makes payments to defined contribution plans such as provident fund and employees' state insurance. The Company has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are accounted for as defined contribution plans and the contributions are recognised as employee benefit expense when they are due. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

Short-term employee benefits

Employee benefits payable within twelve months of receiving employee services are classified as short-term employee benefits. These benefits include salaries and wages, bonus, etc. The undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits to be paid in exchange for employee services is recognised as an expense in statement of profit and loss as the related service is rendered by employees.

Defined Benefit Plans:

nd loss.

The liability or asset recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit gratuity plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by actuaries using the projected unit credit method.

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the balance of the defined benefit obligation value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expense in the statement of profit

NEW DELH

fren (m)

Notes forming part of consolidated financial statements (continued)

CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

Remeasurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income. They are included in retained earnings in the statement of changes in equity and in the balance sheet.

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from plan amendments or curtailments are recognised immediately in profit or loss as past service cost.

Other long-term employee benefits:

Other long-term employee benefits are recognised as an expense in the statement of profit and loss as and when they accrue. The Company determines the liability using the Projected Unit Credit Method, with actuarial valuations carried out as at the balance sheet date. Actuarial gains and losses in respect of such benefits are charged to the statement of profit and loss.

(i) Provisions

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are recognised at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the balance sheet date.

(j) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being made. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government.

However, / Goods and Services Tax (GST) is not received by the Company on its own account. Rather, it is tax collected on value added to the commodity or supplies made by the seller on behalf of the government. Accordingly, it is excluded from revenue.

Sale of goods

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

Further, revenue from sale of goods is recognized based on a 5-Step Methodology which is as follows:

Step 1: Identify the contract(s) with a customer

Step 2: Identify the performance obligation in contract

Step 3: Determine the transaction price

Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract

Step 5: Recognise revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation

Revenue is measured based on the transaction price, which is the consideration, adjusted for volume discounts, service level credits, performance bonuses, price concessions, staggered discount on early payments and incentives, if any, as specified in the contract with the customer. Revenue also excludes taxes collected from customers.

Rendering of services

Revenue from services provided is recognised upon rendering of the services, in accordance with the agreed terms with the customers where ultimate collection of the revenue is reasonably expected.

P KU

l.

ASK Automotive Private Limited
Notes forming part of consolidated financial statements (continued)
CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342
(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

Other operating revenue

All export benefits under various policies of Government of India are recognised on accrual basis when no significant uncertainties as to the amount of consideration that would be derived and as to its ultimate collection exist.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on accrual basis using the effective interest method.

(k) Government grants

Government grants related to property, plant and equipment are included in the non-current liabilities as deferred income and are credited to Profit and loss on the basis of fulfillment of export obligation and presented within other income in accordance with the primary conditions associated with purchase of assets and related grants.

Export benefit entitlements are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the right to receive benefit is established in respect of the exports made and the realisation is reasonably certain.

(l) Leases

A lease is defined as 'a contract, or part of a contract, that conveys the right to use an asset (the underlying asset) for a period of time in exchange for consideration'.

Classification of leases

The Company enters into leasing arrangements for various assets. The assessment of the lease is based on several factors, including, but not limited to, transfer of ownership of leased asset at end of lease term, lessee's option to extend/purchase etc.

Recognition and initial measurement

At lease commencement date, the Company recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability on the balance sheet. The right-of-use asset is measured at cost, which is made up of the initial measurement of the lease liability, any initial direct costs incurred by the Company, an estimate of any costs to dismantle and remove the asset at the end of the lease (if any), and any lease payments made in advance of the lease commencement date (net of any incentives received).

Subsequent measurement

The Company depreciates the right-of-use assets on a straight-line basis from the lease commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The Company also assesses the right-of-use asset for impairment when such indicators exist.

At lease commencement date, the Company measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments unpaid at that date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease if that rate is readily available or the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are made up of fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) and variable payments based on an index or rate. Subsequent to initial measurement, the liability will be reduced for payments made and increased for interest. It is re-measured to reflect any reassessment or modification, or if there are changes in in-substance fixed payments. When the lease liability is re-measured, the corresponding adjustment is reflected in the right-of-use asset.



fre of



ASK Automotive Private Limited
Notes forming part of consolidated financial statements (continued)
CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342
(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

The Company has elected to account for short-term leases using the practical expedients. Instead of recognising a right-of-use asset and lease liability, the payments in relation to these are recognised as an expense in statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(m) Income-tax

Tax expense recognised in statement of profit and loss comprises the sum of deferred tax and current tax not recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax is determined as the tax payable in respect of taxable income for the year and is computed in accordance with relevant tax regulations. Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity).

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and corresponding amount used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax assets on unrealised tax loss are recognised to the extent that it is probable that the underlying tax loss will be utilised against future taxable income. This is assessed based on the Company's forecast of future operating results, adjusted for significant non-taxable income and expenses and specific limits on the use of any unused tax loss. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside statement of profit and loss is recognised outside statement of profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity).

Unused tax credit (Minimum alternate tax ('MAT') credit entitlement) is recognized as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period. In the year in which such credit becomes eligible to be recognized as an asset, the said asset is created by way of a credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as unused tax credit. The Company reviews the same at each balance sheet date and writes down the carrying amount of unused tax credit to the extent it is not reasonably certain that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period.

(n) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per share is computed using the weighted average number of equity shares and dilutive potential equity shares outstanding during the year end, except where the results would be anti-dilutive.

(o) Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

A contingent liability exists when there is a possible but not probable obligation, or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources, or a present obligation whose amount cannot be estimated reliably. Contingent liabilities do not warrant provisions, but are disclosed. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements. However, contingent assets are assessed continually and if it is virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and related income are recognised in the period in which the change occurs.



P KY



ASK Automotive Private Limited
Notes forming part of consolidated financial statements (continued)
CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342
(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

(p) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of cash flow statement comprise balance with banks and in hand and demand deposits.

(q) Borrowing cost

Borrowing costs directly attributable to acquisition, construction or erection of qualifying assets are capitalised. Capitalisation of borrowing costs ceases when substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying assets for their intended use are complete.

Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the statement of profit and loss in the year in which they are incurred.

(r) Derivative financial instruments

The Company holds derivative financial instruments contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency exposures. The counterparty for these contracts is generally a bank. Apart from this derivatives are used as short term investment instruments as a treasury management function.

Derivatives are recognized initially at fair value and attributable transaction costs are recognized in net profit in the statement of profit and loss. Subsequent to initial recognition, the derivatives are measured at fair value through statement of profit and loss and the resulting exchange gains or losses are included in other income.

(s) Recent accounting pronouncements

Amendments to Schedule III of the Act

On 24 March 2021, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") through a notification, amended Schedule III of the Act. The amendments revise Division I, II and III of Schedule III and are applicable from 1 April 2021. The revised Division II which relate to companies whose financial statements are required to comply with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015, as amended, prescribes amendments for various additional disclosures. The Company is evaluating the requirements of these amendments and their impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Standards/amendments issued but not yet effective

Amendment to Ind AS 116, Leases

On 18 June 2021, Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") has issued an updated amendment to Ind AS 116 in respect of rent concessions occurring as a direct consequence of the Covid-19 pandemic. The effective date of these amendments is 1 April 2021. The Company is evaluating the requirements of these amendments and their impact on the consolidated financial statements.



f KM

NEW DELHI) -1

ASK Automotive Private Limited
Notes forming part of consolidated financial statements (toutinued)
CIN: U3430/D1.1988 PTC/030342
(All amounts are in INR Ladds. except otherwise stated)
3. Property, plant and equipment and capital work-in-progress

Property, plant and equipment and capital work-in-progress			20000									Conitrol work in-
Particulars	Factory Land Leasehold	Leasehold land	Buildings	Plant and	Electrical	Office equipments	Computers	Furniture and fixtures	Hangers, trollics, dies and moulds	Vehicles	Total	progress
Current bloods								4: 5	100000	116031	20 038 97	6.863.74
GLUSS DIOCK	0 033 47	406.14	37 010 3	73 795 40	1.758.56	236.51	285.45	396.48	5.308.8/	1,109-31	2000	00 021 5
As at 1 April 2019	8,013.40	/Y'004	0,215-15			00 00	D1 CC	117.54	528.77	96.66	8,740.55	5,168.99
Additions	41	•	3,106.40	4,4/0.11	340.74	60.04				,	(406.17)	
I see: Transfer to ROII on account of transition to Ind AS 116	1	(406.17)	,		ı		, !		03160	(1961A)	(531.48)	(7,675.87)
	1	1		(199.79)		(1.27)	(2.72)		(121:20)	(12007)	20 127 72	98 955 1
Disposal / adjustments	2 6 6 1 3 4 6		10 026 15	28.065.81	2.105.30	284.13	304.87	514.02	4,266.08	1.075.13	25.05.50	7 754 64
As at 31 March 2020	0,010,00		1 0.03 57	7 660 71	132.70	140.09	73.29	330.93	437.68	25.59	4,894,30	10.404.0
Additions			1,000,00	A32 647	05.150	(10 km)	(5.29)	(4.00)	(131.58)	-	(416.61)	(3.838.51)
Disposal / adjustments	1	-		(233.04)		27 227	19 04.0	840.05	4 572.18	1,098.72	59,100.90	982.89
As not 21 Month 2021	8,013,46	•	11,089.72	30,492.68	2.206.70	413.02	314.01	*****				
AS IN THE POST												
A commentation of descriptions									1,000	768.60	0.015.79	
Accumulated dept tenation		,	624.44	6,908.26	544.63	145.58	173.08	151.89	1,08/,11	00000	N 447 SA	-
As at 1 April 2019			03 VYC	2 881 89	211.56	35.69	44.45	50.38	832.35	149.01		
Charge for the year			744.00	(0.00)		(50 03)	(2.35)		(41.37)	(134.13)	(240.86)	
Disposal / adjustments	,	-	-	(0.70)		1001	21.214	202 27	1.878.09	293.28	14,122.47	
Ac of 31 March 2020	,	•	869.04	9,728.08	750.19	+C'901	017517	27.47	244.24	134 20	4,412,69	•
Charles for the year			353,95	2,978.01	230.77	47,48	46.57	160	(15 07)		(244,19)	\$
Dimensi (edimensi				(161.24)	(19.65)	(8.63)	(3.08)	(2.00)	1777	27 447	19 708 67	
Disposar / aujustucius	1	-	1,222.99	12,544.85	967.31	219.19	258.67	277.06	78.715.7	047.74	Con Carlo	
AS at 31 Mair on 2021												
See								20.00	7 100 26	671.24	40.809.93	687.86
As at 31 March 2021	8,013.46	-	9,866.73	17,947.83	1,239.39	194.43	114.20	211.75	2.387.99	779.85	40,530.48	1.556.86
As at 31 March 2020	8,013.46		9,157.11	18,337.73	1,349.11	103.79	65.65					

Capital work in progress naziny comprises of addition of building related work incurred on new factory at Maneaer and plant and equipment for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment.
 refer one 36 for disclosure of contractual commitments for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment.
 refer note 15 for disclosure of information on property, plant and equipment given as security by the Company.









3 Property, plant and equipment and capital work-in-progress (continued)

3.4 Assets classifled as held for sale

The Company was allotted plot no. GH-33 situated at Sector-1, IMT Manesar, Gurugram, by Haryana State Industrial and Infrastructure Development Corporation ("HSIDC") vide RLA no. HSIDC/CGHS/Manesar/2007/599-600 dated 8 January 2007 for the purpose of building a group housing project. Subsequently, the Company has constructed an apartment building on this land including car parking and service basement, known as "ASK Greens" according to scheme of HSIDC. During the financial year 2017-18, upon completion of construction of flats, the Company filed a deed of declaration with sub-registrar, Manesar, thereby converting the said land and building into 40 flats having a total value of INR 3,640 Lakhs. The said group housing flats has been classified as held for sale, details as follows:

Particulars					Amount
Assets held for sale as at 1 April 2019					2,822.00
Cost of group housing flats sold during the year					1,062,00
Assets held for sale as at 31 March 2020					1,760.00
Cost of group housing flats sold during the year					1,336.00
Assets held for sale as at 31 March 2021					424.00
Right of use assets					
Gross block					Tota
As at 1 April 2019					
Transfer from Property plant & equipment on account of Ind AS 116					406.17
Addition on account of transition to Ind AS 116 (refer note 40)					187.16
Additions					1,302.57
Disposal					-
As at 31 March 2020					1,895.90
Additions					82.07
Disposal					(1,042,48
As at 31 March 2021					935,49
Amortization					
As at 1 April 2019 Charge for the year					576.80
Disposals					-
As at 31 March 2020					576.8
Charge for the year					623.3
Disposals					(1,042.48
As at 31 March 2021					157.6
Net Block					
As at 31 March 2921					777.8
As at 31 March 2020					1,319,1
Intangible assets					
Gross block	Goodwill	Distribution Network	Computer Software	Technical Know How	Tot
As at 1 April 2019	18,191.01	493.00	545.31	160,60	19,389.9
Additions	-	•	13,36	-	13.3
Disposal	-	-		160.60	19,403.2
As at 31 March 2020	18,191.01	493,00	558.67	160,60	19,403.2
Additions	-	-	6.53	-	(2.0
Disposal	4040404	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(2.08)	160.60	19,407.7
As at 31 March 2021	18,191,01	493,00	563,12	100.00	19,407.7
Amortization		49,30	217.76	77,46	344.5
As at 1 April 2019		49.30	88.63	22.36	160.2
Charge for the year	-	77.50		2000	-
Disposals	-	98.60	306.39	99.82	504.8
As at 31 March 2020 Charge for the year		49,30	84,65	19.30	153.2
Disposals	-		(2.08)		(2.0
As at 31 March 2021		147.90	388.96	119.12	655,9
Net Block					
As at 31 March 2021	18,191.01	345.10	174.16	41,48	18,751.7
As at 31 March 2020	18,191,01	394.40	252,28	60.78	18,898,4

4B.1 The Company does not have any outstanding contractual commitments to purchase any items of intangible assets.



P KY

my.



5	Investments	As at 31 Marc		As at 31 Ma	
		Nos	Amount	Nos	Amount
	Non current Unquoted				
	In joint ventures				
	ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited (face value INR 10 each)	3,11,15,000	339.52	3,11,15,000	779.42
	Total (equity instruments)		339.52		779.42
	Total (equity instruments)		337.32		777.42
	Aggregate amount of non current investments		339,52		779,42
		'			
	Current				
	Quoted				
	Investment in equity instruments (fully paid up)				
	Valued at fair value through profit or loss		-		833.12
	Aggregate amount of current investments		*		833,12
	Aggregate amount of current investments				
5A	Loans	As at 31 Mar	ch 2021	As at 31 Mar	ch 2020
		Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
	Loans to related parties				
	Unsecured Loan to ASK Fras-le Friction Pvt. Ltd.	*	1,066.50	-	1,066,50
			10000		1.066.50
	Total Loans	ъ	1,066,50	+	1,066.50
	Loan given to ASK Fras-le Friction Pvt. Ltd (Joint Venture) is receivable in 4 equal year	rly installments of INR 266 625 L	akhs commencing from	20 January 2024 and	carries Interest rate
	of 9% p.a receivable on quarterly intervals.	ny mananinena di 11410 200,025 E	and confinencing from	20 Junuary 2021 une	turies interest rui
	or 570 p.a receivable on quarterly inservals.				
6	Other financial assets	As at 31 Mar	ch 2021	As at 31 Mar	ch 2020
		Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated				
	Deposits with original maturity for more than 12 months (refer note 12)		24.32		19,74
	Security deposits	1.07	822,12	1 102 42	835.76
	Goods and service tax budgetary support receivable	-	-	1,103.43 105.48	•
	Advance for investment	54.60	-	18,56	•
	Other financial assets Total other financial asset	54.52 55.59	846,44	1,227.47	855,50
	t that the transfer asset		0-0(34		
7	Non-current tax assets (net)		As at		As a
			31 March 2021		31 March 202
	Advance income tax*		469.77		802.63
	The family marine fact				
	Total non-current tax assets (net)		469,77		802,63
	*Net of provisions for income tax		7,359.46		12,202,13
		412134	b. 2021	4 a 4 21 Ma	1010
8	Other assets	As at 31 Mar Current	Non-current	As at 31 March 2020 Current Non-current	
_	Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated	Curen	Man-chrient	Carrent	Non-corrent
	Advances to suppliers	62,06		121.30	-
	Prepaid expenses	173.18	25,88	156.80	27.18
	Capital advances	-	570.25	-	84.41
	Advance to employees	24.47	-	5.16	-
	Balances with government authorities	108.24	2.16	78.54	2.16
	GST Recoverable on goods in transit	294.31	-	419.41	-
	Other assets	47.20	•	-	-
		700.16	500.50		112 0
	Total other assets	709.46	598.29	781.21	113.75
	Inventories		As at		Ası
,	14AGHOLIG2		31 March 2021		31 March 202
	Valued at lower of cost or net realisable value				
	Raw materials*		2,500.76		2,187.3
	Work-in-progress		2,887.41		2,657.09
	Finished goods**		4,464.36		2,968.8
	Packing material		318.14		277.3
	Stores and spares including loose tools		1,097.42		1,213.23
			11 1/0 00		9 202 7/
	Total Inventories		11,268.09		9,303.79
	*Includes raw material in transit		46.91		101.5



**Includes sale of goods in transit

P KY

hei A

2,157.73



1,436.19

Amount disclosed as "Other financial assets" (refer note 6)
Total other bank balances

10	Trade receivables	As at	As at
		31 March 2021	31 March 2020
	Unsecured		
	Receivable from related parties (refer note 39)	39.15	8.80
	Receivable from others		
	Trade receivables considered good - Unsecured	13,231.26	7,219.40
	Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk	46.67	
	Total	13,317.08	7,228.20
	Less: Provision for impairment	(46.67)	*
	Total trade receivables	13,270,41	7,228,20
11	Refer note 38(B)(I)(a) for details of Company's credit risk policy and exposure. Refer note 39 for amount of Trade receivable from related party. Cash and cash equivalents	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
	Balance with Banks	34 WIGHT 2021	31 Militar Load
	- In current accounts	1,846,95	331.59
	Cash on band	5.70	4.04
	Total cash and cash equivalents	1,852,65	335.63
	There are no repatriation restrictions with regard to cash and cash equivalents as at the end of the report	ting period and prior period.	
12	Other bank balances	As at	As as
12	Other blank blankers	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
	Balances with banks:*		
	Deposits with original maturity of less than three months		2,28
	Deposits with original maturity of more than three months but less than 12 months	14,32	17.26
	Deposits with original maturity of more than 12 months	24.32	19,74

* Margin Money with bank (for guarantees to customers and government authorities) amounting to INR 35.59 laklus (31 March 2020 INR 36.57 laklus). The above amount includes interest accrued on fixed deposits amounting to INR 3.05 lakhs (31 March 2020 INR 2.7) lakhs,)

(24.32) 14,32

There are no repatriation restrictions with regard to other bank balances as at the end of the reporting period and prior period.

13	Equity share capital	As at 31 March	As at 31 March	2020	
	Edini, sant diplom	Nos	Amount	Nos	Amoun
(i)	Authorised share capital				
.,	Equity shares of face value INR 2 each (31 March 2020: INR 2 each)	22,50,00,000	4,500.00	6,25,00,000	1,250.00
	——————————————————————————————————————	22,50,00,000	4,500.00	6,25,00,000	1,250,00
(il)	Issued, subscribed and fully paid-up shares				
	Equity shares of face value INR 2 each (31 March 2020; INR 2 each)	20,34,42,600	4,068.85	5,08,60,650	1,017.21
	Total equity share capital	20,34,42,600	4,068.85	5,08,60,650	1,017.21

(iii) Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year

Equity shares	As at 31 March	2021	As at 31 Mar	ch 2020
	Nos	Amount	Nos	Amount
Authorised share capital				
At the beginning of the year	6,25,00,000	1,250.00	6,00,00,000	1,200,00
Addition on merger (refer note (viii) below)	•	-	25,00,000	50.00
Increased during the year	16,25,00,000	3,250.00		-
As at the end of the year	22,50,00,000	4,500.00	6,25,00,000	1,250.00
Issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital				
At the beginning of the year	5,08,60,650	1,017.21	4,44,70,650	889.41
Share issued during the year (refer note (vi) below)	-	•	63,90,000	127.80
Bonus Share issued during the year (refer note (vii) below)	15,25,81,950	3,051.64	-	
Outstanding at the end of the year	20,34,42,600	4,068.85	5,08,60,650	1,017.21

(iv) Terms/rights attached to equity shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having face value of INR 2 per share. All the existing equity shares rank pari passu in all respects including but not limited to entitlement for dividend, bonus issue and right issue. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after settling of all liabilities, in proportion to their shareholding.

(v) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

Details of state thomas mounts in the state of the state	As at 31 Mai	As at 31 March 2020		
Equity shares of face value INR 2 each (31 March 2020: INR 2 each)	Nos	% of Holding	Nos	% of Holding
Mr, Kuldip Singh Rathee	8,77,88,400	43.15%	2,19,47,100	43.15%
Mrs. Vijav Rathee	6,36,76,200	31.30%	1,59,19,050	31,30%
Mr. Aman Rathee	2,37,90,000	11.69%	59,47,500	11.69%
Mr. Prashant Rathee	2,81,88,000	13.86%	70,47,000	13.86%
	20,34,42,690	100.00%	5,08,60,650	100.00%

(vi) In previous year Shares issued pursuant to scheme of merger 6,390,000 Equity shares face value of Rs. 2 each.





39.28 (19.74)

(vii) Aggregate number of equity shares issued as bonus and shares issued for consideration other than cash for the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date.

1	Equity shares of face value INR 2 each			For the year ended		
-		31-Mar-2021	31-Mar-2020	31-Mar-2019	31-Mar-2018	31-Mar-2017
1	Equity shares allotted as fully paid bonus shares by capitalization of reserv	es				
	- number of shares	15,25,81,950	-	-	4,23,53,000	-
	Pursuant to scheme of merger of A.A. Autotech Pvt. Ltd.					
	Other equity			As at		As a
				31 March 2021		31 March 202
	General reserve			10.05		10.05
	Balance at the beginning of the year			10.05	-	10.05
				10,03	•	
	Share pending issuance					127.80
	Balance at the beginning of the year			-		1210
	Add: Additions			-		(127.8
	Less: Shares issued the year pursuant to scheme of merger					-
	Capital redemption reserve					
	Balance at the beginning of the year			8.00		8,0
				8.00		8.0
	Securities premium			94.05		94.0
	Balance at the beginning of the year			94,05		94,0
				74.03		
	Retained earnings@			50,753,66		41,288,0
	Balance at the beginning of the year			10,620.13		10,697
	Add: Profit for the year			(43,78)		69.
	Add: Other comprehensive income			(13,70)		(1,013.)
	Less: Demerged pursuant to the scheme"					(44.
	Less: Effect of first time implementation of Ind AS 116 (Leases)			(203.44)		(203.
	Less: Interim dividend			(205.11)		ે(4ા,
	Less: Dividend distribution tax on interim dividend			(3,051,64)		` -
	Less: Bonus shares issued during the year Less: Bonus share issue expenses			(4.08)		-
	Less: Expenses for increase in authorised share capital			(29.25)		
	scoo, Expenses for mercuso in authorised states superior			58,041.60		50,753.
				58,153,70		50,865.

@This includes balance as on 31 March 2021 INR 26.78 Lakhs (Previous Year INR 70.56 Lakhs) arising on account of gain/(loss) booked on remeasurement of post employment benefits obligation through other comprehensive income.

14.1 Nature and purpose of other equity

- Capital redemption reserve: This represents reserve created as per provisions of section 55 of the Companies Act, 2013 on redemption of 0% Non convertible redeemable preference shares.

- snares.

 General reserve: This represents appropriation of profit by the Company and is available for distribution of dividend.

 Securitles premium: This represents premium received on issue of shares.

 Retained earnings: This represents the net profits after all distributions and transfers to other reserves.

 Other comprehensive Income: This represents balance arising on account of gain/(loss) booked on remeasurement of post employment benefits obligation through other comprehensive

14.2 Effective April 1, 2019, the Company adopted Ind AS 116, Leases and applied the standard to all lease contracts existing on April 1, 2019 using the modified retrospective method and has taken the cumulative adjustment to retained earnings, on the date of initial application.

Borrowings (non-current)	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
Secured borrowings		
Term loan From banks (note (i) to (iv))	5,401.53	13,677.15
	5,401.53	13,677.15
Less: Current maturities of long term borrowings (included in note 22)	1,134.53	5,006.93
Net borrowings (non-current)	4,267.00	8,670,22

CHANDA



[&]quot;refer note 44

Interest rates, repayment and other terms of the borrowings:

	Term Loans		
	Particulars	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
(i)	HDFC Bank: Term Loan INR 6,400 Lakhs sanctioned (Total loan disbursed INR 6,000 Lakhs out of which INR 4,000 Lakhs was disbursed by way of take over of term loan from Kotak Mahindra Bank in April 2017 and INR 2,000 Lakhs as fresh disbursement in January 2018) is secured by exclusive charge on Personal immovable property of Directors situated at C-2/15 Vasant Vihar, New Delhi and Movable Fixed Assets acquired purchased out of this loan for Plant situated at Plot No. 166, Paiki Rampura, Gujarat, Out of total disbursal of INR 6000 Lakhs, Loan of INR 4,000 Lakhs was repayable in 48 monthly installments by July 2021, has been fully repaid during F/Y 2020-21 and Loan of INR 2000 Lakhs was repayable in 48 monthly installments and has been fully repaid during F/Y 2019-20. Rate of interest is 1 year MCLR+ <spread>.</spread>	-	1,087.28
(ii)	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.: Term Loan INR 175,00 laklis sanctioned and availed for payment to respective business owners against business purchase agreement and is secured by exclusive charge on Immovable Property being land and building situated at Plot No. 28, Sector-4, Plot No. 155-156, Sector-5, and Plot No. 13-14, Sector-5 at IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050 (Haryana). The said loan is also secured by Personal Guarantee's of Mr. K.S. Rathee, Mrs. Vijay Rathee, Mr. Prashant Rathee and Mr. Aman Rathee, Bir Directors of the Company. The loan was disbursed in August 2018 with a moratorium period of 6 months, repayable by June 2023. During the F.Y 2019-20, the prepayment of INR 4300 Lakhs was done by Company's own funds. Further, prepayment of INR 5205 Lakhs was done during the F.Y 2020-21 by Company's own funds and loan has been fully repaid in March 2021. Rate of interest is 3 months MCLR + <spread>.</spread>		8,333.17
(iii)	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.: Term Loan INR 5,000 lakhs sanctioned and availed for purchase of Plant and Machinery and Construction of Building at Plot No.13-14, Sector-5, IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050 (Haryana) and is secured by exclusive charge on movable fixed assets acquired out of this loan at plant situated at Plot No. 13-14, Sector-5, IMT Manesar, Gurgaon and immovable property being land and building situated at Plot No.28, Sector-4, Plot No. 15-156, Sector-5, Plot No. 13-14, Sector-5, at IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050 (Haryana). The said loan is secured by Personal Guarantee/s of Mr. K.S. Rathee, Mrs. Vijay Rathee, Mr. Prashant Rathee and Mr. Aman Rathee, brighted in January 2019 with a moratorium period of 6 months and will be repaid by March 2024 in 45 equal monthly installments. Rate of interest is 3 months MCLR + <spread>.</spread>	3,401.53	4,256.70
(iv)	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.: Working Capital Term Loan INR 2,700 lakhs is sanctioned under ECLGS Scheme of National Credit Guarantee Trustee Company Ltd. (NCGTC) and is secured by way of second charge on first part passu hypothecation charge on all existing and future current assets and movable fixed assets excluding assets exclusively financed by Term lenders and first part passu mortgage charge on immovable property being land and building situated at Plot No. 66 & 67, Udyog Vhiar, Phase-1, Jampon (Harynan). The said loan is also secured by second exclusive charge on movable fixed assets acquired for Plant situated at Plot No. 13-14, Sector-5, IMT Manesar and second exclusive charge over immovable property (Industrial) being land and building situated at Plot No. 28, Sector-4, Plot No. 155-156, Sector-5 and Plot No. 13-14, Sector-5, at IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050 (Harynan). Out of sanctioned loan out, Rs. 2,000 lakhs was disbursed in March 2021 with a tenor of 5 years with a moratorium period of 1 year and will be repaid on monthly amortising basis by March 2026. Rate of interest is Repo Rate + <spread>.</spread>	2,000.00	-
	Total Secured borrowings	5,401,53	13,677.15
	Note:-The Company had taken Moratorium on Term Loan installments and Interest from Kotak Mahindra Bank and HDFC Bank for period from 01 April 20 to May 2020 and March 2020 to May 2020 respectively, as per announcement made by Reserve Bank of India via circular "RBI/2019-20/186" dated 27 March 2020 and accordingly the current maturity of term loans has been adjusted.		

16	Lease Liabilities	As at 31 Ma	As at 31 March 2021		As at 31 March 2020	
		Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current	
	Lease liability (Refer note 40)	102,66	324.76	613.91	350.13	
	Total Lease liabilities	102,66	324,76	613,91	350,13	

17	Provisions	As at 31 Ma	As at 31 March 2021		reh 2020
		Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
	Provision for gratuity (refer note 17.1)	235.49	1,959.77	237.58	1,593.99
	Provision for compensated absences	139,29	469,86	136,89	419.35
	Total provisions	374,78	2,429.63	374.47	2,013.34

17.1 Defined benefit plan and long term employment benefit

A General description:

Gratulty (Defined benefit plan):

Gratuity liability is defined benefit obligation and is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method made at the end of each financial year. The gratuity plan is governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Every employee who has completed five years or more of service gets a gratuity on departure at 15 days salary (last drawn salary) for each completed year of service. The scheme is unfunded. Actuarial gains or losses are recognised in other comprehensive income.

Compensated absence (other long term employee benefits):

The employees of the Company are entitled to leave as per the leave policy of the Company. The Company treats accumulated leave expected to be carried forward beyond twelve months, as long term employee benefit for measurement purposes. Such long term compensated absences are provided for based on actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method at the year end. The expense related to compensated absences are recognised in statement of profit and loss as employee benefits expense.

B A reconciliation of the Company's defined benefit obligation (DBO) and plan assets, i.e. the gratuity plan, to the amounts presented in the statement of financial position for each of the reporting periods is presented below:

	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Assets and liability (Balance sheet position)		
Present value of obligation	2,195.26	1,831.57
Fair value of plan assets	-	-
Net liability	2,195.26	1,831.57



P KM





С	Expenses recognised during the year		
C	Expenses recognises until the year	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
		369.26	379.29
	In income statement*	59.52	(85,62)
	In other comprehensive income Total expenses recognised during the year	428,78	293,67
	Total expenses recognised during the year		
D	Defined benefit obligation		
	The details of the Company's defined benefits obligations are as follows:		
	Changes in the present value of obligation		For the year ended
		31 March 2021	31 March 2020
	A COLUMN AND A COL	1,831.57	1,674.71
	Present value of obligation as at the beginning Current service cost	249.38	254.26
	Interest expense	119.88	125.03
	Re-measurement or actuarial (gain) / loss arising from:	10.00	0.13
	- change in demographic assumptions	40.70	(117.00)
	- change in financial assumptions	154.29	31.25
	- experience adjustments	(135.46) (65.09)	(136.81)
	Benefits Paid	2,195,27	1,831,57
	Present value of obligation as at the year end	2,175,27	1,302,101
E	Bifurcation of net liability	As at	
		31 March 2021	
	Current liability	235.49	237,58
	Non-current liability	1,959.77	1,593.99
	Net liability	2,195,26	1,831.57
F	Expenses recognised in the statement of profit and loss	For the year ended	For the year ended
		31 March 2021	
		249.38	254,26
	Current service cost	119.88	125.03
	Net interest cost on the net defined benefit liability	369,26	379.29
	Expenses recognised in the statement of profit and loss		
G	Other comprehensive income	,	
.,	One was	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
	14-2-21	Ji March 2021	33 11111 111
	Actuarial (gains) / losses - change in demographic assumptions	40.70	
	- change in financial assumptions	154,29	
	- experience variance	(135,46	
	Components of defined benefit costs recognised in other comprehensive income	59.5	(85.62)
	Financial assumptions: The principal financial assumptions used in the valuation are shown in the table below:		
Н	Financial assumptions: The principal manetar assumptions used the transfer of the principal manetar assumptions used the transfer of the principal manetar assumptions used the transfer of the principal manetar assumptions used the principal manetar assumptions as a principal manetar assumptions as a principal manetar assumptions as a principal manetar	As a	
		31 March 202	
	Discount rate (per annum)	6.409	
	Salary growth rate (per annum)	9.009	6 8,00%
_	- No complete the control of the con		
ī	Demographic assumptions	Asa	ıt As at
		31 March 202	1 31 March 2020
	Mortality rate (% of IALM 2012-14) (PY: % of IALM 2012-14)	100.00	
	Withdrawal rate (all ages)	9,00	70 11.0070
	These assumptions were developed by management with the assistance of independent actuaries. Discount factors are determined close high quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid and that have terms to maturity ap Other assumptions are based on current actuarial benchmarks and management's historical experience.	to each year-end by refer proximating to the terms	ence to market yields of of the related obligation.
J	Sensitivity analysis: Significant actuarial assumptions for the determination of the defined benefit obligation are discount rate, experanalysis below have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting year results of sensitivity analysis is given below:	ted salary increase and a while holding all other as	Sumptions constant. The
		21 March 28	

These assumptions were developed by immigration of the related obligation
These assumptions were determined of the denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid and that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related obligation.
right quanty corporate conds that are denominated in the
Other assumptions are based on current actuarial benchmarks and management's historical experience.
Once assumptions are exact on survey assured

	As at	As at
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
	2,195.26	1,831.57
Defined benefit obligation (Base)		

	As at 31	As at 31 March 2021		March 2020
	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	Increase
51	2,393,20	2,023,37	1,971.55	1,708.19
Discount rate (-/+1%)	9.02%	(7.83%)	7.64%	(6.74%)
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	2.042.06	2,361.32	1,718.22	1,954.10
Salary growth rate (-/+1%)	(6.98%)	7.56%	(6.19%)	6,69%
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity	2334.12	2114.92	1892.05	1797,76
Attrition rate (- / + 50% of attrition rate) (% change compared to base due to sensitivity	6.33%	(3.66%)	3,30%	(1,85%)

The change in defined benefit obligation due to 1% increase/decrease in mortality rate, if all other assumptions remain constant is negligible

The change in defined benefit obligation due to 17% increase/decrease in mortality rate, it all other assumptions remain constant is negligible.

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.

There is no change in the method of valuation for the prior period.





к	The following are expected maturity profile of defined benefit payments in future years:				
-	, and the same same same same same same same sam			As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
	Duration of defined benefit payments (valued on undiscounted basis)				
	Within the next 12 months (next annual reporting period)			235.49	237.58
	Between 2 and 5 years Beyond 5 years			780.04 3,196.00	762.10 2,236,09
	Total expected payments			4,211,53	3,235,77
	The weighted average duration of the defined benefit plan obligation at the end of the reporting peri-	od is 8 years (31 Mar	ch 2020: 7 years)		
18	Other liabilities	As at 31 Ma		As at 31 Ma	rch 2020
10	CHAI BEDIEVE	Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
	Deferred revenue	277.83	*	172.35	339.83
	Advances from customers	417.94 1,633.41	-	589.19 1,377.40	•
	Statutory dues payable Other liabilities (advance for assets held for sale)	6.00	- :	1,377.40	
	Total other liabilities	2,335.18	-	2,253,93	339,83
19	Deferred tax llabilities (net)		As at 31 March 2021		As at 31 March 2020
	Amount Attributable to: Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets		3,806,93		3,913.83
	Provision for compensated absences		(153.31)		(140.00)
	Provision for gratuity		(552,50)		(460.97)
	Provision for bonus		(29.37)		(84.03)
	Other temporary differences		(11,23)		(37.57)
	Total deferred tax liabilities (net)	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	3,060.52		3,191.26
19.1	Movement in deferred tax liabilities				
	Particulars	As at	Statement of profit	As at	Statement of
		31 March 2021	and loss	31 March 2020	profit and loss
	Non-current assets Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	3,806.93	(106.90)	3,913.83	(527.53)
	Provisions Provision for compensated absences	(153.31)	(13.31)	(140,00)	65.79
	Provision for gratuity	(552,50)	(91.53)	(460.97)	124.24
	Provision for bonus	(29.37)	54.66	(84.03)	(1.02)
	Other liabilities				
	Others	(11,23)	26,34	(37,57)	(44.07)
	Total	3,060.52	(130.74)	3,191.26	(382.59)
	Particulars			For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
	Deferred tax Credit to statement of profit and loss account			(115.76)	(404.14)
	Deferred tax (Credit)/Charged in Other Comprehensive Income			(14.98)	21,55
	Total			(130.74)	(382.59)
	D 1 6 1			As at	A4
20	Borrowings (Current)			31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
	Loan repayable on demand Secured				
	Working capital loans (note (i) to (iv))			<u>.</u>	1,261.40
	Borrowings (current)			-	1,261,40
	Interest rates and repayment terms of the borrowings:				
	Working Capital Loan			As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
(i)	HDFC Bank Limited: Working Capital facility secured by first pari passu charge on current ass both present and future excluding assets exclusively charged to term lenders and personal guarant Mr. Prashant Rathee and Mr. Aman Rathee, being directors of the company. During the current forectors are withdrawn and additional security given in the form of first pari passu charge on im Plot No. 66 & 67, Udyog Vihar, Phase-I, Gurgaon (Haryana).	ees of Mr. K.S. Rath inancial year the said p	ee, Mrs. Vijay Rathee, personal guarantees of	-	116,52
(ii)	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited: Working capital facility is secured by first pari passu hypo current assets and all existing and future moveable fixed assets excluding assets exclusively chi secured by first pari pasu charge on immovable property being land and building situated at plot and Personal Guarantees of Directors given by Mr Kuldip Singh Rathee and Mrs. Vijay Rathee.	arged to term lenders.	The said loan is also		1,144.88



A (NEW DELHI)

- (iii) Axis Bank Limited: Working Capital facility from Axis Bank Limited is secured by way of first pari passu charge on entire current assets both present and future as primary security. Further the facility is secured by first pari passu charge on movable fixed assets of the company both present and future excluding assets exclusively charged to term lenders and immovable property being land and building situated at plot no. 66-67, Udyog Vihar Phase-I, Gurgaon as Collateral security and Personal guarantees of Muldip Singh Rathee, Mrs. Vijay Rathee, Mr. Prashant Rathee and Mr. Aman Rathee, being Directors of the company. During the current financial year the said personal guarantees of directors are withdrawn and existing collateral security in the form of first pari passu charge by way of equitable mortgage on immoveable property being land and building at Plot No. 66 & 67, Udyog Vihar, Phase-I, Gurgaon (Haryana) is now given as Primary security. During the current year ended 31 March 2021 and previous year ended 31 March 2020, the working capital facility limits were available to the company, however the amount outstanding as on balance sheet date is NIL.
- (iv) Cit! Bank N.A.: Working capital facility is secured by First pari passu charge on present and future stocks and book debts and first pari passu charge on all movable fixed assets of the Company except the assets which are exclusively charged to any lender for term loan facility. The said loan is also secured by way of equitable mortgage of land & building located at 66-67, Udyog Vihar Phase-1, Gurgaon. The said loan is also secured by personal guarantees of Mr. K.S. Rathce and Mrs. Vijay Rathee, directors of the Company. During the current financial year the said personal guarantees of directors are withdrawn. During the current year ended 31 March 2021 and previous year ended 31 March 2020, the working capital facility limits were available to the company, however the amount outstanding as on balance sheet date is NIL.

21	Trade payables	As at	As at
		31 March 2021	31 March 2020
	Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (refer note 21.1)	1,648,95	494.19
	Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	13,287.99	9,192.74
	Total outstanding dues to related parties (refer note 39)		92,72
	Total trade payables	14,936.94	9,779.65

21.1 Disclosures under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Act, 2006

The mirror enterprises and small enterprises have been identified by the Company from the available information. According to such identification, the disclosures in respect to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development (MSMED) Act, 2006 is as follows:

	Particulars	As at	As at
		31 March 2021	31 March 2020
(i)	Details of dues to micro and small enterprises as per MSMED Act, 2006 the principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year	1 - 10 0 -	10.1.10
	- principal amount - interest amount	1,648.95 Nil	494.19 0.00
(ii)	The amount of interest paid by the buyer under MSMED Act, 2006 along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year;	Nil	Nil
(iii)	The amount of interest due and payable for the period (where the principal has been paid but interest under the MSMED Act, 2006 not paid);	Nii	Nil
(iv)	The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and	Nil	Nii
(v)	The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23	Nil	Nil

Other financial liabilities	As at 31 Mai	As at 31 March 2021		As at 31 March 2020	
	Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current	
Capital creditors	450.29	-	477.50		
Current maturities of long term borrowing (refer note 15)	1,134.53	-	5,006.93		
Interest accrued	24,60		98.67		
Employee related payable	309.21	-	916.37		
Security deposit received	115,65	-	118,99		
Others liabilities	42.89	<u>-</u>	62.10		
Total other financial liabilities	2,077.17	н	6,680.56		

23	Current (ax ilabilities (net)	As at	As at
	•	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
	Provision for income tax*	106,24	-
		50604	

Total current (ax llabilities (net) 106.24
*Net of advance income tax / tax deducted at source 3,738.94 -

(This space has been intentinally left blank)

CHANDIOT OF SERVICE ACCOUNTING

V KU

(m)

ENEW DELH

(All amounts are	in INR	Lakhs,	except	otherwise stated)
------------------	--------	--------	--------	-------------------

1	Revenue from operations	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ender 31 March 202
	Revenue from operations	1 70 77 1 20	1.72.052.25
	Sale of Products	1,52,574.38	1,62,052.35
	Sale of services	733.40	658.94
	Other operating revenue		
	Duty drawback and export benefits	199.07	171.08
	GST Budgetary support	-	474.93
	Scrap sales	892,36	1,100.2
	Total revenue from operations	1,54,399.21	1,64,457.6
	The revenue from customers (having more than 10% of total revenue) during the lakhs) arising from revenue from sale of auto components.	year is INR 98,552.94 lakhs (31 Marc	h 2020: INR 95,435.5
5	Other income	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ende
	Interest income	***************************************	
	Bank deposits	1.37	11,2
	Unsecured loans	95.99	11.7
	On security deposit shown at fair value	23,92	21,3
	Other	57.32	27.
	Other non operating income		
	Foreign exchange gain (net)	76.76	45,
	Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment (net)	17.60	16.
	Unwinding of deferred revenue	294.05	172.
	Dividend on shares	41.37	5.
	Excess liability / provision written back	81.63	13.
	Profit on sale of Investments	1,517.79	79
		81,86	
	Profit on sale of securities	87.81	114
	Miscellaneous income	2,377.47	519
	Total other income	30	
26	Cost of material consumed	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year en- 31 March 2
	Raw material consumed	2.464.62	2,786
	At the beginning of year	2,464.62	•
	Add: Purchases during the year	1,01,898.50	1,03,225
	Less: At the end of the year	2,818.90	2,464
	Total cost of material consumed	1,01,544.22	1,03,548
	Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress	For the year ended	For the year en
27	Changes in inventories of infisited goods and work-in-progress	31 March 2021	31 March 2
	Opening balance	0.040.05	3 440
	Finished goods	2,968.85	3,449
	Work-in-progress	2,657.09	2,740
	Total opening balance	5,625.94	6,190
	Closing Balance		
	Finished goods	4,464.36	2,968
	Work-in-progress	2,887.41	2,65
	Total closing balance	7,351.77	5,625
	Total changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress	(1,725.83)	564
	Aven charges in a constant of		
28	Employee benefits expense	For the year ended	For the year e
-	• • •	31 March 2021	31 March
	Salaries, wages and bonus	8,711.15	10,380
	Contribution to provident fund and other funds (refer note 28.1)	466.37	540
	Gratuity (refer note 17)	369.26	379
		73.25	
	Compensated absences Staff welfare expenses	73.25 605.45	74





28.1 Defined contribution plan
The Company has certain defined contribution plans. The contributions are made to provident fund in India for employees at the prescribed rates of the basic salary as per regulations. The contributions are made to recognised provident fund administered by the government. The obligation of the Company is limited to the amount contributed and it has no further contractual nor any constructive obligation.

The expense recognised during the year towards the defined contribution plan is INR 425.76 lakhs (31 March 2020 INR 480.36 lakhs)

Finance costs	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
Interest		
Interest expenses on financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	957.50	1,889.90
Interest on delayed payment of statutory dues	40.60	3.82
Interest on lease liability	60,11	92.90
Others		
Bank Charges	26.92	14.77
Total finance costs	1,085,13	2,001.39

30 Depreciation and amortization expense	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (refer note 3)	4,412.69	4,447.54
Amortization of intangible assets and right of use assets (refer note 4)	776.60	737,09
Total depreciation and amortization expense	5,189.29	5,184.63

Other expenses	For the year ended	For the year ended
* ***** ******************************	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Power and fuel	6,034,89	6,530.64
Stores and Spare Parts including loose tools Consumed	3,631.91	3,975.28
Other manufacturing expenses	2,262.06	2,469.04
Contractual labour charges	8,979.01	9,350.57
Cartage and freight	1,909.00	1,858.84
Rent expenses	156.58	250,04
Rates and taxes	101.93	50,45
Repair and maintenance		
- Plant and machinery	226.90	222,25
- Building	110.80	138.62
- Others	224,12	249,23
Sales and promotion expenses	102.06	136.14
Travelling and conveyance	182.82	364.91
Telephone and communication expenses	45.07	51.78
Insurance	181.99	163.72
Security expenses	354.14	338,35
Legal and professional expenses	590.07	676.87
Payment to auditor (refer note 31.1)	38.88	38,44
Testing expenses	64.12	73.74
Royalty	147.15	151.87
Provision for doubtful debt	46.67	
Running and maintenance of vehicle	88.67	92.84
Property, plant and equipment written off	54.73	10.01
Fair value loss on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	-	224.84
Corporate social responsibility expenditure (refer note 31.2)	302,41	51,94
Miscellaneous expenses	252.04	236.54
Total other expenses	26,088.02	27,706,95

31.1 Payment to auditor (excluding Goods and Services tax wherever applicable)	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
As auditor		
- Audit fee	38,00	34.00
- Out of pocket	0.88	4,44
-	38,88	38.44



NEW DELH

CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

31.2 Corporate social responsibility expenditure

In accordance with the provisions of section 135 of the Companies Act 2013, the Board of Directors of the Company had constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee. The CSR Committee has been examining and evaluating suitable proposals for deployment of funds towards CSR initiatives. During the current year ended 31 March 2021, Company has contributed following sums towards CSR initiatives.

Details of CSR expenditure incurred during the year is outlined below:	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
Amount required to be spent as per section 135 of the Act	302.41	256.89
Amount spent during the year on:		
(i) Construction/acquisition of an asset	-	
(ii) On purposes other than (i) above	101.76	51,94
(Excess)/Shortfall@	200,65	204.95

@ The shortfall of INR 200.65 lakhs forms part of the ongoing projects as per Note (a) below.

During the year, the company has contributed in relation to CSR expenditure, INR 101.55 takhs (31 March 2020; INR 51.94 lakhs) to Ahsaas Trust which is a related party. (Refere Note 39).

(a) Details of Unspent CSR Expenditure on Ongoing Projects (Section 135(6))	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
Opening Balance		
- With Company	-	-
- In Separate CSR Unspent A/c	-	-
Amount required to be spent during the year*	210.00	-
Amount spent during the year		
- From Company's bank A/c	0.15	=
- From Separate CSR Unspent A/c		
Closing Balance		
- With Company	209.85	-
- In Separate CSR Unspent A/c		-

* The Board during the year under review has approved INR 210.00 lakhs for ongoing projects.

As per Section 135(6) of the Companies Act 2013, the Company is required to transfer the unspent amount pertaining to ongoing project to a special account called "Unspent Corporate Social Responsibility Account" within 30 days from end of respective financial year. In this regards the Company has transferred INR 209.85 Lakhs to the special account on 20 April 2021.

32	Income tax expense	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
(i)	Income tax expense		
	Current tax*		
	Current tax on profits for the year	3,812.04	3,014.00
	Income tax for earlier years	(20.35)	-
	Total current tax expense	3,791.69	3,014.00
	Deferred tax		
	Deferred tax (Credit) during the year (refer note 19.1)	(130.74)	(382.59)
	Total deferred tax credit	(130.74)	(382.59)
	Total income tax expense	3,660,95	2,631.41

^{*} Includes income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss

(ii) Reconciliation of effective tax rate:

Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by India's domestic tax rate for the year ended 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2020:

2020;		72 (2) (1.1)
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Profit before income tax expense	14,296.06	13,307.46
Other Comprehensive income before tax	(59.52)	85.62
Tax using the Company's domestic tax rate 25.168% (31 March 2020 25.168%)	3,583.05	3,370.77



33 Earning per share

Tax effect of amounts which are not deductible (taxable) in calculating tax	xable income:	11.00
Corporate social responsibility expenditure	76,11	13.07
	-	(999.83)
Impact due to change in rate of Income tax Impact of Share of net losses of joint venture	110.86	272.40
	(20.35)	-
Tax Provision for earlier year	(74.01)	(43,38)
Government grant income	(14.71)	18.38
Others	3,660.95	2,631.41
Income tax expense	3,000,72	

Earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to the equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding. The reconciliation of the weighted average number of shares for the purposes of diluted earnings per share to the weighted average number of ordinary equity shares used in the calculation of basic earnings per share is as follows:

	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Opening weighted average number of equity shares.	5,08,60,650	5,08,60,650
Bonus shares issued during the FY 2020-21	15,25,81,950	15,25,81,950
Closing weighted average number of equity shares	20,34,42,600	20,34,42,600
t insing weighted average number of equity shares		

The numerators and denominators used to calculate the basic and diluted EP	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
Profit attributable to equity holders of the Company Weighted average number of equity shares	10,620.13 20,34,42,600	10,697.60 20,34,42,600
Weignted average number of equity shares Nominal value per equity shares (refer note 13(iv)) Basic and Diluted earnings per share	2.00 5.22	2,00 5.26

(This space has been intentinally left blank)

E ACCOUNTY

口丛

od.

Kej A



CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

34 Segment Reporting

The business activity of the company falls within one operating segment viz, manufacturing of auto components including friction material components and pressure die casted, safety control cables, machined and painted components for automobile industry and substantially sale of the product is within the country. Hence the disclosure requirement of Indian Accounting Standard 108 of "Segment Reporting" issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs is not considered applicable.

35 Information about interest in joint venture

Interest in Joint ventures

No.	Name	Principal place of business	Ownership interest as at 31 March 2021	Ownership interest as at 31 March 2020
1	ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	India	49%	49%

No.	Name of joint venture partner	Description of interest	Nature of operation	Country of incorporation
1	Fras-Le S.A., Brazil	Jointly controlled operation	A joint venture agreement effective from 5 December 2017. The principal activity of the venture is the production and marketing of commercial vehicle brake pads and brake linings (also refer note 35.1 below)	India

35.1 As per joint venture agreement, the scope and value of work of each partner has been clearly defined and accepted by the partners. The Company's share in the joint venture company is duly accounted for in the accounts of the Company in accordance with such division of work and therefore does not require separate disclosure.

	Place of business	% of	Carrying Amount*		
Name of the entity	/country of incorporation	ownership	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020	
ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	India	49%	339.52	779.42	

^{*} Quoted price of the investment has not been disclosed as the same is not available, due to the reason that the joint venture not a listed company.

Summarised financial information of joint ventures

Summarised financial position

	As at	As at		
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020		
Cash and cash equivalents	39.02	85.64		
Other Assets	3,798,15	2,243.93		
Total current assets	3,837.17	2,329.57		
Total non-current assets	7,746.43	7,919.34		
Financial Liabilities (excluding trade payable)	3,364.43	1,369.64		
Other Liabilities	1,745.54	1,057.44		
Total current liabilities	5,109.97	2,427.08		
Total non-current liabilities	4,951.24	5,401.69		
Net assets	1,522.39	2,420.14		

Summarised financial performance

	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
Profit from operating operation	(899.30)	(2,208.85)
Other comprehensive income	1.55	10.70
Total comprehensive income	(897.75)	(2,198.15)





Reconciliation to carrying amount of ASK Fras Le Friction Private Limited

Reconcination to carrying amount of Activities and	As at	As at	
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	
Opening Net Assets	2,420.14	4,618.29	
Addition in Capital reserve during the year Profit for the year	(899,30)	(2,208.85)	
Other comprehensive income	1.55	10.70	
Total Net assets as on 31 March 2021 & 31 March 2020 Less Addition in Capital reserve not considered for Group share %	1,522.39 (59.27)	2,420.14 (59.27)	
Less Addition in Capital reserve not considered for Group share % Closing Net Assets	1,463.12	2,360.87	
Group Share %	49%	49%	
Gross value of Investment	716.93	1,156.83	
Less: Elimination of Gain on transfer of assets to joint venture on consolidation (cumulative)	377.41	377.41	
Net Carrying Value of Investment	339,52	779.42	

36 Capital and other commitments

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances) is outlined in the table below:

	As at 31 March	As at 31 March
	2021	2020
Property plant and equipment	3,391.02	226.73

37 Contingent liabilities

(i) Corporate guarantees given to banks on account of facilities granted by banks to joint venture as co guarantor

Description	Purpose of guarantee	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
Ask Fras-le Friction Pvt. Ltd.	Term Loan and Working capital requirement	5,400.00	5,400.00
Total	W MARKET	5,400.00	5,400.00

(ii) Others

Surety bonds executed in favor of the President of India, under Export Promotion Capital Goods Scheme (EPCG) for importing capital goods at concessional rate of custom duty. Amount of duties & Taxes involved is INR 934.03 Lakhs (March 31, 2020: INR 1,706.95 Lakhs).

(This space has been intentinally left blank)

CHANDI

ASK Automotive Private Limited

Notes forming part of consolldated financial statements (continued)

CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

38 Financial instruments - Fair values measurement and risk management

A Fair values measurement

(i) Financial instruments - by category

The accounting classification of each category of financial instruments, and their carrying amounts, are set out below:

	As	at 31 March 2	021	As at 31 March 2020		
Particulars	FVTPL	FYTOCI	Amortised Cost	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost
Financial assets						
Investment in Equity Shares	-	-	•	833.12	-	
Loans	-	-	1,066.50	-	-	1,066,50
Trade receivables	-	-	13,270.41	-	-	7,228.20
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	1,852.65	-	-	335.63
Other bank balances	-	-	14.32	-	-	19.54
Other deposits	-	-	24.32	-	-	19.74
Security deposits	<u>-</u>	-	823,19	-	-	835.76
GST Budgetary Support Receivable	-	-	-	-	-	1,103.43
Advance for investment	_	-		-	-	105.48
	_	_	54,52	-	-	18,50
Other financial assets		-	17,105.91	833.12		10,732.84
Total financial assets			********			······································
Financial liabilities			c to1 c2			14,938.55
Borrowings	•	-	5,401.53	•	-	964.04
Lease liability	₩	-	427.42	-	-	9,779.65
Trade payables	-	-	14,936.94	-	-	477.50
Capital creditors	-	-	450.29	-	•	
Interest accrued	-	-	24.60	-	-	98.6
Employee related payable	-	-	309,21	-	-	916.3
Security deposit received	-	-	115,65	-	-	118.9
Others liabilities	<u>-</u>	-	42.89	-	-	62.10
Total financial liabilities	-	_	21,708.53		-	27,355.8

The carrying amounts of trade receivables, trade payables, cash and cash equivalents and other current financial assets and other liabilities are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.

Investment in joint ventures is measured at cost as per Ind AS 27, 'Separate financial statements' and hence, not presented here.

(ll) Fair value hierarchy

Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value in the statement of financial position are grouped into three levels of a fair value hierarchy. The three levels are defined based on the observability of significant inputs to the measurement, as follows:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for financial instruments.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

Financial assets measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
As at 31 March 2021	L.EYET I	LACYCI Z	Litters	20111
Financial assets				
Fair value through profit and loss				
Investment in Equity Shares			-	-
Total	in the second se			-
As at 31 March 2020	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets				
Fair value through profit and loss				004.10
Investment in Equity Shares	833.12	-	-	833.12
Total	833,12	-	-	833.12

Fair value of instruments measured at amortised cost

The carrying values of financial instruments measured at amortised cost is considered to be a reasonable approximation of their fair values.

(iii) Valuation process and technique used to determine fair value

Investments in equity shares are valued using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for financial instruments..

B Financial risk management

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments;

- Credit risk;
- Liquidity risk; and
- Market risk Foreign exchange
- Market risk Interest rate





(I) Risk management framework

The Company's board of directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The board of directors have authorised senior management to establish the processes, who ensures that executive management controls risks through the mechanism of properly defined framework.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risks limits and controls, to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to maintain a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

(a) Credit risk

The maximum exposure to credit risks is represented by the total carrying amount of these financial assets in the balance sheet are as follows:

	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
Financial assets		
Investment in Equity Shares	•	833.12
Loans	1,066.50	1,066.50
Trade receivables	13,270.41	7,228.20
Cash and cash equivalents	1,852.65	335,63
Other bank balances	14.32	19.54
Other deposits	24.32	19,74
Security deposits	823,19	835,76
Advance for investment		105.48
	_	1,103.43
GST Budgetary Support Receivable	54.52	18,56
Other financial assets	34.32	10.50
Total financial assets	17,105.91	11,565.96

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers, loans.

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents is limited as the Company generally invests in deposits with banks with high credit ratings assigned by domestic credit rating agencies.

The maximum exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date is primarily from trade receivables. Trade receivables are unsecured and are derived from revenue earned from customers primarily located in India. The Company does monitor the economic environment in which it operates.

Credit risk has always been managed by the Company through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the creditworthiness of customers to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business. On account of adoption of Ind AS 109, the Company uses expected credit loss (ECL) model to assess the impairment loss or gain. The Company uses a provision matrix to compute the expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables. The provision matrix takes into account available external and internal credit risk factors such as Company's historical experience for customers.

(i) Expected credit loss for investment carried at amortised cost and other financial assets

As	at	31	March	2021

Asset group	Estimated gross carrying amount of default	Expected probability of default	Expected credit loss	Carrying amount net of impairment provision
Loan	1,066.50	0%	-	1,066,50
Cash and cash equivalents	1,852,65	0%	-	1,852.65
Other bank balances	14,32	0%	-	14.32
Other deposits	24,32	0%	-	24.32
Security deposits	823,19	0%	-	823.19
Other financial assets	54.52	0%		54.52

Αc	Ωŧ	31	March	2020
113	ut	JA	Littut CH	F0F0

Asset group	Estimated gross carrying amount of default	Expected probability of default	Expected credit loss	Carrying amount net of impairment provision
Loan	1,066.50	0%	-	1,066.50
Cash and cash equivalents	335.63	0%	-	335.63
Other bank balances	19.54	0%	-	19.54
Other deposits	19.74	0%	-	19.74
Security deposits	835.76	0%	-	835.76
GST Budgetary Support Receivable	1,103.43	0%	-	1,103.43
Advance for investment	105.48	0%	-	105.48
Other financial assets	18.56	0%		18.56

The credit risk for investment carried at amortised cost and other financial assets is considered negligible. However, specific provision is made in case a particular receivable is considered to be non-recoverable.



V M

Ch.

kej A



(il) Expected credit loss for trade receivables under simplified approach

The Company's exposure to credit risk for trade receivables is as follows:

Particulars	Gross carrying amount				
Particulars	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020			
Trade receivables considered good - Unsecured	13,231.26	7,228.20			
Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk	46,67	-			
Trade receivables - credit impaired		-			
	13,277.93	7,228.20			
Total	(46,67)	-			
Less: Provision for impairment	13,231,26	7,228.20			
Carrying amount of trade receivables (net of impairment)					

(b) Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due. Due to the nature of the business, the Company maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed facilities. Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. The Company takes into account the liquidity of the market in which the entity operates. In addition, the Company's liquidity management policy involves projecting cash flows in major currencies and considering the level of liquid assets necessary to meet these, monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and external regulatory requirements and maintaining debt financing plans.

(i) Maturities of financial liabilities

The tables below analyses the Company's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for all non-derivative financial liabilities. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

As at 31 March 2021	Contractual cash flows							
AS AL J. MARLEN AVE.	6 months or less	6-12 months	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 5 years	Total		
Financial liabilities - borrowings*	747,42	726,30	1,829.44	2,892.39	-	6,195.55		
Lease liabilities	66,54	67.75	137.08	228.78	-	500.14		
	14,936.94		-	-	-	14,936.94		
Trade payables Other financial liabilities	942.64		-	-	-	942.64		
Other financial nabitules Total	16.693,54	794.05	1,966.52	3,121.17	-	22,575.28		

As at 31 March 2020	Contractual cash flows							
AS At 31 March 2020	6 months or less	6-12 months	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 5 years	Total		
Financial liabilities - borrowings*	3,549,51	3,790.65	5,917.20	3,710.15	-	16,967.51		
	334.50	331.85	115.40	286.26	11.90	1,079.91		
Lease liabilities	9.779.65			-	-	9,779.65		
Trade payables	1,673.63	_	-	_	-	1,673.63		
Other financial liabilities Total	15,337,29	4,122,50	6,032,60	3,996.41	11.90	29,500.70		

^{*}Amortised amount of upfront fees/charges paid at the time of sanction/disbursement of loan in the above outstanding is INR 2,04 Laklis (31 March 2020 INR 10,09 lakhs). This amount further includes future undiscounted cash flows for interest on term loans INR 791.98 Lakhs (31 March 2020 INR 1,755.54 Lakhs) and Interest moratorium added back to Ioan INR Nil (31 March 2020 INR 263.33 Lakhs.)

(c) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: currency risk and interest rate risk. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return.

Currency risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company is exposed to the effects of fluctuation in the prevailing foreign currency exchange rates on its financial position and cash flows. Exposure arises primarily due to exchange rate fluctuations between the functional currency and other currencies from the Company's operating, investing and financing activities.

Exposure to currency risk

The summary of quantitative data about the Company's unheaged exposure to currency risk, as expressed in INR, as at 31 March 2021, 31 March 2020:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2021 Amount in foreign currency			As at 31 March 2021 Exchange rate			As at 31 March 2021 Amount in INR		
	USD	EURO	JPY	USD	EURO	JPY	USD	EURO	JPY
Financial assets Trade receivables	7,58	0.00		73,50	86,10	0.66	557.21	0.12	_
Tilido recerimores	7.58	0.00	-				557.21	0.12	-
Financial liabilities Trade payables	1.18	_	15.00	73.50	86,10	0,66	86.66		9.95
Trade payables	1.18	_	15.00				86.66		9,95





Particulars	As	at 31 March	2020	As at	31 March 20:	20	Ass	it 31 March 202	20	
	Amou	Amount in foreign currency			Exchange rate			Amount in INR		
	USD	EURO	JPY	USD	EURO	JPY	USD	EURO	JPY	
Financial assets										
Trade receivables	11,55	_	-	75.39	83,05	0.70	870.38	-		
	11.55	-	-				870.38			
Financial liabilities										
Trade payables	0,59	0,24	206,65	75.39	83.05	0.70	44,63	20.04	143.93	
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0.59	0.24	206,65				44.63	20.04	143.93	

Sensitivity analysis

A reasonably possible strengthening (weakening) of the Indian Rupee against below currencies at 31 March 2021 (previous year ended as on 31 March 2020) would have affected the measurement of financial instruments denominated in functional currency and affected equity and profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis is performed on foreign currency denominated monetary financial assets and financial liabilities outstanding as at the year end. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant and ignores any impact of forecast sales and purchases.

Particulars	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
USD sensitivity*		
INR/USD- increase by 2.50%,(as at 31 March 2020 8.98%)	11.76	74.15
INR/USD- decrease by 2.50%(as at 31 March 2020 8.98%)	(11.76)	(74.15)
EURO sensitivity* INR/EURO- increase by 3.67%(as at 31 March 2020 6.88%)	0.00	(1.38)
INR/EURO- decrease by 3.67%(as at 31 March 2020 6.88%)	(0.00)	1.38
JPY sensitivity* INR/JPY- increase by 4.72%(as at 31 March 2020 11.40%)	(0.47)	(16,41)
INR/JPY- decrease by 4.72%(as at 31 March 2020 11.40%)	0.47	16,41

^{*} Holding all other variables constant

(ii) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's main interest rate risk arises from long-term borrowings and short term borrowings with variable rates.

The Company's interest rate risk arises majorly from the term loans from banks carrying floating rate of interest. The exposure of the Company's borrowing to interest rate changes as reported to the management at the end of the reporting period are as follows;

	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
Variable rate borrowing	5,401.53	14,938.55
Weighted average interest rate	7,59%	8.49%

Sensitivity analysis

A reasonably possible change of 100 basis points (bps) in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased / (decreased) equity and profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency exchange rates, remain constant.

	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
Interest sensitivity* Interest rates – increase by 100 basis points (100 bps) Interest rates – decrease by 100 basis points (100 bps)	(124.11) 124.11	(226,24) 226,24

^{*} Holding all other variables constant

(II) Capital management

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity share capital, securities premium reserve and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the management of the Company's capital structure is to maintain an efficient mix of debt and equity in order to achieve a low cost of capital, while taking into account the desirability of retaining financial flexibility to pursue business opportunities and adequate access to liquidity to mitigate the effect of unforeseen events on cash flows.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may return capital to shareholders, raise new debt or issue new shares.

The Company monitors capital on the basis of the debt to capital ratio, which is calculated as adjusted net interest-bearing debts divided by total capital.

Particulars	Legend	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
Short term borrowings (refer note 20)		-	1,261.40
Long term borrowings (including current maturities) (refer note 15)		5,401.53	13,677.15
Less: Cash and cash equivalent (refer note 11)		(1,852.65)	(335.63)
Adjusted net debt	A	3,548,88	14,602.92
Total capital (refer note 13 and 14)	В	62,222,55	51,882.97
Net debt to equity ratio	A/B	5,70%	28.15%





ASK Automotive Private Limited
Notes forming part of consolidated financial statements (continued)
CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

39 Related party disclosures

Disclosure of related parties/related party transactions pursuant to Ind AS 24 "Related Party Disclosures".

A Name of the related parties and nature of the related party relationship:

Name of the entity	Principal place of operation / country of incorporation
Enterprise in which directors of the Company and	
their relatives are able to exercise significant influence	
("Significant Influence")	1
A.P.Automotives Private Limited	India
AA Friction Materials Private Limited	India
Vijaylaxmi Farms Private Limited	India
Planet Agro Farms Private Limited	lndia
Aadhunik Agrotech Private Limited	India
Vijaylaxmi Infrabuild Private Limited	India
KSR Landholding Projects Private Limited	India
L.Y. Developers Private Limited	India
Vijaylaxıni İnfra Projects Private Limited	India
Aadhunik Realty Private Limited	India
Fresh Air Farms Private Limited	India
AHSAAS Trust	India
Joint Venture	
ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	India

	Name Designation		
(III)	Key management personnel and relatives of key management personnel ("KMP")		
	Mr, Kuldip Singh Rathee	Managing director	
	Mrs. Vijay Rathee	Director	
	Mr. Prashant Rathee	Executive Director w.e.f. 1 April 2019	
	Mr. Aman Rathee	Executive Director w.e.f. 1 April 2019	
	Mr. Rajesh Kumar	Director from 7 September 2019	
		Director till 7 September 2019	
	Me Rajani Sharma	Company Secretary	



P KU

ha A







ASK Automotive Private Limited
Notes forming part of consolidated financial statements (continued)
CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342
(All amounts are in INR Lakis, except otherwise stated) 39 Related party disclosures (continued)

B Particulars of transactions with related parties

- CALLADORNA MORET	For the ve	For the year ended 31 March 2021	arch 2021	For the y	For the year ended 31 March 2020	farch 2020
Nature of transaction and name of related party	Joint Venture	Significant Influence	Key Management Personnel	Joint Venture Significant Influence	Significant Influence	Key Management Personnel
Purchase of goods* A D Automotives Drivate I imited	E	ı	-	•	397.56	
ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	1.47			7.90	1 448 68	' '
AA Friction Materials Private Limited	1	4,434.72	*		1,446.00	
Reimbursement of expenses incurred on behalf of company ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	0.44	1	*	5.25	3	,
Purchase of fixed assets*	ı	,	(1	14.63	1
A.F. Automonoves Firstle Limited A.A. Enderion Materials Private Timited	•	1	1	1	0.50	1
Viavavaxmi Infra Projects Private Limited	ı.	,	1	t	29.50	1
ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	7.33	1	1	*	•	1
Recovery of expenses incurred on behalf of ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	F	ı	1	0.82	ı	
Rent paid*	w	60 07.			169 97	,
A.P.Automotives Private Limited Mr Prashant Rathee		76.501	237.89	, ,	- 10//01	226.56
Mr. Aman Rathee		1	237.89	1	1	226.56
Receiving of service*				10.46		
ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	•	1 11 11 1	ı	13.40	57.70	. 1
Vijaylaxmi Infra Projects Private Limited		155./6	_		21.12	

COLLP . M + CHA



B Particulars of transactions with related parties (continued)

ASK Automotive Private Limited
Notes forming part of consolidated financial statements (continued)
CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342
(All amounts are in INR Lakks, except otherwise stated)

The state of the s	For the ve	For the year ended 31 March 2021	rch 2021	For the y	For the year ended 31 March 2020	1arch 2020
	Joint Venture	Significant	Key	Joint Venture	Significant	Key
Nature of transaction and name of related party		Influence	Management Personnel	******	Influence	Management Personnel
The second secon						
Loan given ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	*	•	1	1,066.50	1	
Interest Earned on loan given ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	95.99	1	ı	11.73	1	ı
Rendering of service* ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	108.59	1	1	105.40	1	ı
Sale of goods*	195.76	1	ı	200.08	1	1
A P Automotives Private Limited	ı	1	1	1	3.01	1
AA Friction Materials Private Limited	ī	995.80	1	•	112.38	•
Sale of fixed assets*				,		
ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	0.19	1 0	•	·	10101	,
AA Friction Materials Private Limited	•	55.88	•		10.101	
Vijaylaxmi Infrabuild Private Limited	1	;		•	0.08	
Vijaylaxmi Infra Projects Private Limited	ı	,	1	•	0.09	•
Vijaylaxmi Farms Private Limited	1	1	1	•	0.00	
KSR Landholding Projects Private Limited	ı	1	•	1	0.00	
L.Y. Developers Private Limited	1	1	1	•	0.00	. :
Aadhunik Realty Private Limited	ı)	1	•	0.00	
Aadhunik Agrotech Private Limited	1	1	ı	1	0.00	1
Planet Agro Farms Private Limited	1	1	ì	1	0.00	1
Fresh Air Farms Private Limited	1	ŀ	1	1	0.0	1
Security deposit given						06 00
Mr. Prashant Rathee	1	1	•	•	1	96.00
Mr. Aman Rathee	ı	•	ı	(•	-
Security deposit given Received Back A.P. Automotives Private Limited	1	65.70	ı		•	‡

HHO * WALKER

五



ASK Automotive Private Limited
Notes forming part of consolidated financial statements (continued)
CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342
(All amounts are in INR Laidts, except otherwise stated)

B Particulars of transactions with related parties (continued)

ALL DEPOTOR TO THE PARTY OF THE	For the ve	For the year ended 31 March 2021	arch 2021	For the ye	For the year ended 31 March 2020	Larch 2020
Nature of transaction and name of related party	Joint Venture	Significant Influence	Key Management Personnel	Joint Venture	Significant Influence	Key Management Personnel
Director's Remuneration				.,,,,,,,,,		
Mr. Kuldip Singh Rathee	1	ı	661.86	ŧ	ı	321.16
Mr. Prashant Rathee	1	1	233.64	1	1	321.16
Mr. Aman Rathee	1	•	233.64	1	,	12.71
Mr. Rajesh Kumar	•	•	76.97	1	1	10.86
Mr. Anand Kumar Bhardwaj	:	1	1)	1	9
Gratuity payment					ı	00 02
Mrs. Vijay Ratbee	•	Ī	•		,) }
Demerger Reserve transferred pursuant to demerger (refer note 44.2) Vijaylaxmi Infra Projects Private Limited		ı	1		1,013.05	
Remuneration Ms. Rajani Sharna	1	F	34.48	ı	ı	39.32
Corporate guarantees given ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	ı	1	ı	1,000.00	ı	1
Bonus Shares Issued Kuldip Singh Rathee	, Almis-	,	1,316.83	t	*	3
Vijay Rathee	1 1	' '	955.14 356.85	1 1	\$ 1	: 1
Prashant Rathee	1	1	422.82	1	ı	(
Advance Given			2000			
Mr. Rajesh Kumar	•	1	(4.22			
Dividend paid			01			87.79
Kuldip Singh Rathee	1	1	61.19		. 1	63.68
Vijay Rathee	1 1	1 5	23.79		1	23.79
Aman Kathee Prashant Rathee	ż	1	28.19	,	1	28.19
CSR expenditure paid		101.55			51.94	F
Ahsaas Tuur	-	101.33				

Z l

Test reported inclusive of applicable taxes.

ASK Automotive Private Limited Notes forming part of consolidated financial statements (continued) CIN: U34300DL1988PTC039342 (All amounts are in INR Laklis, except otherwise stated)

C Balance outstanding at the end of the year

ALLEGATION AND ALLEGA	AS:	As at 31 March 2021	121	As	As at 31 March 2020	020
Nature of balances and name of related party	Joint Venture	Significant Influence	Key Management Personnel	Joint Venture	Significant Influence	Key Management Personnel
Investment in equity shares ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	339.52		ŧ	779.42	ï	ŧ
Trade receivables ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	39.15	ŧ	1	8.80	1	1
Interest receivables ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	22.20	ı	ŧ	10.56	1	ŧ
Trade payables ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited Vijaylaxmi Infra Projects Private Limited	,	,	ž I	-1.73	- 80.99	, 1
Security deposits given A.P. Automotives Private Limited Mr. Prashant Rathee Mr. Aman Rathee	() (6.30	- 00.96	T 1 1	72.00	- 96.00 96.00
Loan given ASK Fras-Le Friction Private Limited	1,066.50	ī	•	1,066.50	•	
Remuneration payable Mr. Kuldip Singh Rathee Mr. Prashant Rathee Mr. Aman Rathee		, , , ,	1 1 (1 1 1	, , ,	217.86 100.75 100.75
Ms. Rajain Sharma	,	•	ı		,	1.68
Advance Given Mr. Rajesh Kumar	i	'	19.63	£		
Corporate guarantees given to banks on account of facilities granted by banks to joint venture as co guarantor Ask Fras-le Friction Pvt. Ltd.	5,400.00	'	,	5,400.00	-	1

Lych has taken personal guarantee from directors Mr. Kuldip Singh Rathee, Mrs. Vijay Rathee, Mr. Prashant Rathee and Mr. Aman Rathee for loans taken from banks. refer note for details of personal guarantee given by the directors.

The for the granuity and compensated absence are provided on an actuarial basis for the Company as a whole rather than each individual employee, the amounts pertaining to KMP are not known and hence, not included in the above table. Granuity and compensated absence, are included based on actual payment in respective year based in the

39.2 As the liath specifically above tab

FINA CHAP

15 and

AN MEW DELLEY

40 Adoption of Ind AS 116, Leases: On March 30,2019 Ministry of corporate affairs has notified Ind AS 116, Leases. Ind AS 116 will replace the existing leases standard, Ind AS 17, Leases, and related interpretations. The standard sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases for both parties to a contract i.e., the lessee and the lessor. Ind AS 116 introduces a single lessee accounting model and requires a lessee to recognise assets and liabilities for all leases with a term of more than 12 months, unless the underlying asset is of low value.

On transition, the adoption of the new standard resulted in recognition of 'Right of Use' asset of INR 187.16 Lakhs, and a lease liability of INR 231.53 Lakhs. The cumulative effect of applying the standard, amounting to INR 44.37 Lakhs was debited to retained earnings, net of taxes. The effect of this adoption is insignificant on the profit before tax, profit for the period and earnings per share. Ind AS 116 has resulted in an increase in cash inflows from operating activities and an increase in cash outflows from financing activities on account of lease payments. Right of Use assets includes Lease hold Land and Buildings.

The following is the summary of practical expedients elected on initial application: 1. Applied a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases of similar assets in similar economic environment 2. Applied the exemption not to recognize ROU assets and liabilities for leases with less than 12 months of lease term on the date of initial application 3. Considered direct future lease rental to be paid for measurement of the ROU asset at the date of initial application. 4. Applied the practical expedient to grandfather the assessment of which transactions are leases. Accordingly, Ind AS 116 is applied only to contracts that were previously identified as leases under Ind AS 17. The incremental borrowing rate applied to lease liabilities is 8.90% p.a., which is based on the last long term borrowing made by the company immediately before the application of Ind AS 116 on the basis of MCLR+<Spread> as on 1 April 2019.

The incremental borrowing rate applied for new lease agreements during the current financial year is 7,65% which is based on 3 months MCLR+<Spread> (Spread of last long term borrowing made by the company immediately before the lease) at the time of lease inception.

Particulars	Amount
As at 1 April 2019	-
Transfer from PPE	406.17
Additions pursuant to first time implementation	187.16
Additions	1,302,57
Depreciation during the year	576,80
As at 31 March 2020	1,319.10
Additions	82.07
Depreciation during the year	623.35
As at 31 March 2021	777.82

Particulars	Amount
As at 1 April 2019	
Additions pursuant to first time implementation	231.53
Additions	1,251.02
Deletions	-
Interest for the year	92.90
Repayment made during the year (including Interest)	611.41
As at 31 March 2020	964.04
Additions	82.07
Interest for the year	60,11
Repayment made during the year (including Interest)	678.80
As at 31 March 2021	427,42

Maturity profile of Lease liability:

Year ended 31 March 2021

Particulars	within 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	Above 5 years	Total
Lease payments (Cash)	134.29	253,54	112.31		500,14
Less;- Interest payments	31.63	36.51	4.57	+	72,71
Lease Principal	102,66	217.03	107.74		427.42

rear ended 31 March 2020					
Particulars	within 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	Above 5 years	Total
Lease payments (Cash)	666.35	233,99	167,67	11.90	1,079.91
Less:- Interest payments	52.44	49.42	13.92	0,09	115.87
Lease Principal	613,91	184.57	153.75	11.81	964,04

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Depreciation on right of use asset (refer note no. 4A)	623.35	576.80
Interest on lease liabilities (refer note no. 29)	60.11	92.90
Expenses related to short term leases (included in Rent under other expenses) (refer note no. 31)	31.24	78,60
Total amount recognized in statement of profit and loss	714.70	748.30





41 Disclosure pursuant to Ind AS 7 "Statement of cash flows"- changes in liabilities arising from financing activities:

Particulars	Non- current borrowings (Including current maturities)	Current borrowings (refer note 20)	Interest accrued on borrowings (refer note 22)	Total
Opening balance as at 1 April 2020	(refer note 15) 13,677,15	1.261.40	98.67	15,037,22
(a) Changes from financing cash flow	(8,275.62)	(1,261.40)	(1,072.17)	(10,609.19)
(b) Interest charge to statement of profit and loss	-		998.10	998.10
Closing balance as at 31 March 2021	5,401.53	•	24.60	5,426.13

42 Covid Impact

The outbreak of Covid-19 has severely impact businesses around the world. In many countries, including India, there has been severe disruption of regular business operations due to lock down restrictions and other emergency measures imposed by the Government. The management has made a detailed assessment of its liquidity position, including recoverability/carrying values of its receivables, other assets and inventory as at balance sheet date. During the current year, the Company could recover from the situation and generated profits through operations and had to run under capacity for a significant period. Post reporting date, the second wave of Covid-19 has caused lock downs and other restrictions resulting in partial closure/slow down of operations. The Company is continuing production activities and following the prescribed Government's directives in this reference. Further, the actual impact of Covid-19 pandemic on the Company's results remains uncertain and dependant on spread of Covid-19 and steps taken by the Government to initigate the economic impact and may differ from that estimated as at the date of approval of these financial statements. The Company is monitoring the situation closely. Based on its review and current indicators of future economic conditions, there is no significant impact on these financial statements.

43 Revenue from Contracts with Customers

Disaggregation of revenue

The Company has performed a disaggregated analysis of revenues considering the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenues. This includes disclosure of revenues by geography

Revenue from operations	Year ended 31 March 2021	Year ended 31 March 2020
Revenue by geography		
Domestic*	1,48,342.87	1,60,430.01
Export	7,141.06	4,372.74
Total	1,55,483.93	1,64,802.75
Adjustment for goods in transit net of opening-:		
Domestic	551.51	(147.75)
Export	(1,636,23)	(197.40)
Total	(1,084.72)	(345.15)
Net Revenue from operations	1,54,399.21	1,64,457.60
Revenue by time		
Revenue recognised at point in time	1,54,399.21	1,64,457.60
Revenue recognised over time	-	
Total	1,54,399,21	1,64,457.60

^{*} Export benefit and GST budgetary support has been included in domestic revenue

B. Significant changes in the contract liabilities balances during the year are as follows:

Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
A THE COURT OF THE	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Opening Balance	589.19	476.58
Add: Net Addition during the year	417.94	589.19
Less: Revenue recogised during the year from opening liability	589,19	476.58
Closing Balance	417.94	589,19

Assets and liabilities related to contracts with customers					
Description	As at 31 March 2021		As at 31 March 2020		rch 2020
	Non-current	Current	Non-	current	Current
Contract liabilities related to sale of goods Advance from customers	-	417,94		-	589.19

D. Reconciliation of revenue recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss with Contract price

Description	Year ended	Year ended
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Contract price	1,58,277.54	1,67,803.00
Less: Discount, rebates, credits etc.	3,878.33	3,345.40
Revenue from operations as per Statement of Profit and Loss	1,54,399.21	1,64,457.60
Actions in the operation to per distance of the control of the con		

44 The Company in its board meeting dated 19 February 2018, had approved the Composite Scheme of Amalgamation and Demerger for amalgamation of A.A. Autotech Private Limited ('the Transferor Company'), with the Company w.e.f. the start of business as on 1 April 2018 ('the Merger Appointed date') and for demerger of the Real Estate and Project Management Consultancy Undertaking ('the Demerged Undertaking') of the Company and its transfer to Vijaylaxıni İnfra Projects Private Limited ('the Resulting Company') w.e.f. close of business as on 31 March 2018 ('the Demerger Appointed date') (hereinafter referred to as 'the Scheme'). The National Company law Tribunal ('NCLT'), Principal Bench sanctioned the Scheme vide its order dated 3 May 2019, which the Company filed the Scheme with Registrar of Companies on 3 June 2019 ('Effective date').







ASK Automotive Private Limited

Notes forming part of consolidated financial statements (continued)

CIN: U34300DL1988PTC030342

(All amounts are in INR Lakhs, except otherwise stated)

Pursuant to the Scheme, the Company on 24th July 2019 hold board meeting and gave approval for issue and allotment to the Shareholders of A.A. Autotech Private Limited, 20 (twenty) Equity Share of Rs. 2/- each of the Company for every 1(one) Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid-up held by the equity Shareholders in A.A. Autotech Private Limited, details given below:

Name of the Shareholder	No, of Shares held in A.A. Autotech Private Limited	No, of Shares Allotted In the Company	Total Value of Allotted Shares (INR)
i) Mr. Prashant Rathee	3,17,700	63,54,000	1,27,08,000
ii) Mr. Aman Rathee	1,800	36,000	72,000
iii) ASK Automotive Private Limited	500	-	F

The amount of reserve (INR 127,80 Lakhs) created for issuance of shares to the shares holders of A.A. Autotech Private Limited was utilised during the previous year

Further, pursuant to the Scheme, the demerged undertaking has been transferred to the Resulting Company w.e.f. the Demerger Appointed date. The Company had adhered to the Scheme approved by the NCLT and had accordingly recorded accounting treatment of demerger w.e.f. the Demerger Appointed date.

Particulars	For the period ended 03 June 2019	For the year ended 31 March 2019
Net Asset as at 03 June 2019 of the Demerged Undertaking Net Asset as at 31 March 2019 of the Demerged Undertaking Net Asset as at 31 March 2018 of the Demerged Undertaking	17,741.23 16,741.23	16,741.23 13,363.90
Increase in net assets of the Demerged Undertaking Loss for the period/year of the Demerged Undertaking	1,000.00 (13.05) 1,013.05	3,377.33 (70.64 3,447.97

45 B	leclassification/	Regrouping
------	-------------------	------------

Previous year numbers have been regrouped/reclass Statement of profit and loss	For the year ended 31 March 2020 (Reported)	Adjustments	For the year ended 31 March 2020 (Reclassified)
Cost of material consumed	1,03,778,31	(230.31)	1,03,548.00
Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-		72.64	564.52
in-progress			
Other income	677.18	157,67	519.51

46 Authorisation of financial statements

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 (including comparatives) were approved by the board of directors on 24 August 2021.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Membership No.: 507429

Date: 24 August 2021

Place: Gurugræn

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

CHANDIO

EDACCOU

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of ASK Automotive Private Limited

Kuldin Singh Rathee Managing Director DIN: 00041032

Place: Gurugram Date: 24 August 2021

Naresh Kumar Executive Director

DIN: 00041081

Chief Financial Officer Company Secretary